

ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου γίγνεσθαι. *Qui quits*: use P. ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου διύστασθαι (*separate on equal terms*).

Quittance, subs. *Quittance* (from any obligation): P. ἀφαισις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ (Dem. 893). Generally, *relief, deliverance*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάγη, ἡ *Give one quittance of any obligation*: P. ἀφιέναι (acc. of person; gen. of thing), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc. of person; gen. of thing).

Quiver, subs. *Case to hold arrows*: P. and V. φάρετρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Shaking*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ, V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.

Quiver, v. intrans. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Palpitate*: P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Rant*: P. and V. σφᾶδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπαίρειν.

Quivering, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Qui vive, subs. *On the qui vive, excited*: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός; see *excited*. *Be on the qui vive, on one's guard*, v.: P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι.

Quixotic, adj. *Be quixotic, overhonest*, v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι.

Quixotism, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ.

Quoit, subs. V. δίσκος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Throwing the quoit*, subs.: V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be flung as a quoit*, v.: V. δισκεύεσθαι (Eur., *Ion*, 1268).

Quota, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Pay one's quota, contribute*: P. εισφέρειν. *Contingent (of troops)*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

Quotation, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

Quote, v. trans. *Cite, bring forward*: P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, P. προφέρειν, or use *mention*. *Quote as authority*: P. παρατίθεσθαι.

Quoth, v. intrans. *Quoth I*: P. ἦν δ' ἐγώ. *Quoth he*: Ar. and P.

ἦ δ' ὅς (Ar., *Vesp.* 795). *Quoth she*: P. ἦ δ' ἦ. *Quoth Ctesippus*: P. ἦ δ' ὅς ὁ Κτήσιππος (Plat.); see also *say*.

R

Rabble, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.). *The rabble, the common people*: P. and V. τὸ πλήθος, οἱ πολλοί.

Rabid, adj. *Mad*: P. and V. μανώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός; see *mad*. *Violent*: P. σφοδρός.

Rabidly, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Violently*: P. and V. σφοδρᾶ.

Race, subs. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννᾶ, ἡ, γενεά, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*; also Plat. but rare P.), V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, ρίζα, ἡ, ρίζωμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ. *Tribe*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φῦλον, τό. *Gods of the race*: P. and V. θεοὶ ὁμόγμοι (Plat.), V. θεοὶ γενέθλιοι, γενέται θεοί. *Zeus, god of the race*: P. and V. Ζεὺς ὁμόγμοις (Plat.). *Of the same race*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφυλοι. *The human race*: use P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοὶ, οἱ, θνητοὶ, οἱ. *Running*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Contest*: P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ, ἔμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἄγωνα, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ.

Race, v. trans. *Contend with*: see under *contend*. *Outstrip*: see under *outstrip*. V. intrans. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾶμιλλᾶσθαι.

Run: P. and V. τρέχειν; see *run*. *Hasten*: P. and V. ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*.

Race-course, subs. Ar. and P. σᾶδιον, Ar. and V. δίαυλος, ὁ. *Race-course for chariots*: P. ἵππόδρομος, ὁ.

Race horse, subs. Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

Racer, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ, ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ.

Race horse: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

Racing, subs. *Running* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Horse-racing* : Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.

Rack, v. trans. *Torture* : Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν; see *torture*. *Examine by rack* : Ar. and P. βάσανίζειν. *Rack one's brains*. use *ponder*.

Rack, subs. Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ. *Examination by rack* : Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἡ. *Being stretched on the rack* : P. κατατεινόμενος ὑπὸ τῆς βασάνου (Dem. 1172). *Be on the rack*, met. : Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶ-τείνεσθαι; see *be distressed*, under *distress*, v.

Racket, subs. *Noise, shouting* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θρούς, ὁ, V. κελᾶδος, ὁ; see *noise*.

Rackety, adj. *Noisy* : P. θορυβώδης. *Gay* : Ar. and P. νεαῖκός.

Racy, adj. *Witty* : Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Be racy of* : Ar. ὄζειν (gen.).

Radiance, subs. *Brightness* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό; see *light*. Met., *cheerfulness* P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.).

Radiant, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός, ὤ. *φαιδρός, εὐαγής* (Plat. also but rare P.), *φαισφόρος, εὐφειγής, σελασφόρος*; see *bright*. Of looks : P. and V. *φαιδρός, ὤ. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος* (also Xen.).

Radiantly, adv. P. and V. *λαμπρῶς, P. φαιδρῶς* (Xen.). *Cheerfully* : P. and V. *εὐθύμως* (Xen.).

Radiate, v. intrans. *Distribute* : P. and V. *διαδίδοναι, διαφέρειν*. *Move in a circle* : P. and V. *κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι*. *Emit light* : see *shine*.

Radical, adj. *Complete, fundamental* : P. and V. *παντελής*. *Radicals* (in politics) : use P. οἱ νεωτερίζοντες.

Radically, adv. *Utterly* : P. and V. *παντελῶς*; see *utterly*. *From top to bottom* : P. and V. *κατ' ἄκρας*.

Radish, subs. Ar. *ῥαφάντις, ἡ*.

Radius, subs. *Circuit* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, *περίβολος, ὁ*; see *circuit*.

Raft, subs. P. *σχεδία, ἡ*.

Rafter, subs. Ar. *στρωτήρ, ὁ*. *Beam* : Ar. and P. *δοκός, ἡ*. *Rafters, ceiling* : Ar. and P. *δροφή, ἡ*; see *roof*.

Rag, subs. Ar. and V. *ῥάκος, τό, V. τρύχος, τό, Ar. ῥάκιον, τό*. *Bags* (of clothing) : Ar. and V. *ῥάκη, τά, τρύχη, τά, λακίδες, αἱ, V. λακίσματα, τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά*. *Ragged state* : V. *ἀχλαινία, ἡ, δυσχλαινία, ἡ*. *Be in rags, v.* : Ar. *ῥυπᾶν*. *Clothed in rags* : V. *δυσειμᾶτος*. *Torn to rags* : V. *κάτερρακωμένος*.

Rage, subs. *Anger* : P. and V. *ὄργη, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. θυμώματα, τά, μήνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ*. *Madness* : P. and V. *μᾶνία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ* (Plat. but rare P.), *οἰστρος, ὁ* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *λυσσημάτα, τά*; see *madness*.

Rage, v. intrans. *Be angry* : P. and V. *ὄργιζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι* (Plat. also Ar.), V. *ὄργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μνητεν*. *Be mad* : P. and V. *λυσσᾶν* (Plat.), *οἰστῶν* (Plat.), *βακχεῖν* (Plat.), V. *βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν* (Æsch., *Frags.*); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *The mortality ragged unchecked* : P. ὁ *φθόρος ἐγίγνετο οὐδένι κόσμῳ* (Thuc. 2, 52).

Ragged, adj. V. *τρύχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης*. *Clothed in rags* : V. *δυσειμᾶτος, κάτερρακωμένος*. *Ragged clothes* : P. *ἱμάτια ῥαγέντα* (Xen.). Of rowing, *not even* : P. *ἀσυγκρότητος*.

Raging, adj. See *frenzied*. *Raging fire* : V. *πῦρ λαβρόν*.

Raid, subs. P. and V. *εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ*; see *attack, plunder*.

Raid, v. trans. P. and V. *εἰσβάλλειν, εἰς* (acc.); see *attack, plunder*.

Rail, subs. *Bar round a chariot or waggon* : P. and V. *ἀντιξ, ἡ* (Plat., *Theæt.* 207A, but rare P.). *Partition in law court* : Ar. and P. *δρῦ-φακτοι, οἱ* (Xen.); see *fence*.

Rail, v. intrans. *Be abusive* : P.

κακολογείν, P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *abuse*. *Rail at*: see *abuse*. *Rail off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Fence round*: P. περισταυροῦν.

Railing, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, P. λοιδορήσις, ἡ, Ar. λοιδορηγμός, ὁ; see *abuse*, *rail*, *fence*.

Railing, adj. P. φιλολοίδορος, V. λοιδόρος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *abusively*.

Raiment, subs. P. and V. ἐσθῆς, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολή, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό.

Rain, subs. Ar. and P. ἕτος, ὁ, ἕδωρ, τό. *Shower*. P. and V. ὄμβρος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Aesch., *Frag.*, and Ar.), P. χειμῶν νοτερός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 21). *Drizzle*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *The rain that had fallen in the night*: P. τὸ ἕδωρ το γενόμενον τῆς νυκτός (Thuc. 2, 5). *There having been an extraordinary fall of rain*: P. ὕδατος ἐξαισίου γενομένου (Plat., *Critias*, 112A).

Rain, v. intrans. *It rains*: Ar. and P. ἕει (Xen.); see also *drizzle*. *Rain down*, v. trans.: met., Ar. and P. κἀτάχειν; see *shower*.

Rain-bow, subs. P. ἶρις, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 616B).

Rainy, adj. Of rain: Ar. and V. ὄμβριος. *Bringing rain*: Ar. ὄμβροφόρος. *Loud with rain*: V. ὄμβροκτύπος. *A rainy and windy night*: P. νύξ χειμέριος ὕδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Wet*: P. νοτερός.

Raise, v. trans. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἀνάγειν, ἐπάγειν, ἀνέχειν, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. βαστάζειν, κάτορθοῦν, ὀρθεύειν (Eur., *Or.* 405), ἀνάκουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.). *Make to stand, set up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *She lies neither lifting her eyes nor*

raising her face from the ground: V. κείται . . . οὐτ' ὄμμι' ἐπαυροῦ' οὐτ' ἀπαλλάσσοῦσα γῆς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Med.* 27). *Raise (in height)*: P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν. *Erect, build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Raise a temple, statue, etc.*: P. and V. ἰδρτέν (or mid.), V. καθιδρτέσθαι; see *set up*. *Raise (me) a tomb*: V. χῶσον τύμβον (Eur., *I. T.* 702). *Raise (a trophy)*: P. and V. ἰστάναι (or mid.). *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλθνειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν. *Raise to honour*: V. τιμοῦν (τινά) ἀνάγειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, V. ἀείρειν, ὀρνύται. *Raise sedition*: V. στάσον τίθεται. *Raise a cry*: V. κραυγὴν ἰστάναι, κραυγὴν τίθεται, ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθριάζειν, or use *shout*, v. *Raise (the dead)*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν, V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι, ἐξεγείρειν. *Wails that raise the dead*: V. ψυχᾶγωγοί γοοί. *Libations to raise the dead*: V. χοαὶ νεκρῶν ἀγωγοί. *Raise difficulties*: P. ἀμφοσβηρεῖν (absol.). *Raise (from a suppliant attitude)*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Raise (hopes)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, ὑποτεινεῖν. *Raise (money)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν. *Raise sixteen minae on a thing*: P. λαβεῖν ἑκκαίδεκα μνᾶς ἐπὶ (dat.). *Raise a quarrel*: V. στάσον ἐπάρεσθαι. *Raise (a question)*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, πᾶράγειν, εἰσφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Raise (seed)*: V. ἀνιέναι; see *propagate*. *Raise (a siege)*: use Ar. and P. διᾶλλειν. *Raise spirits of*: P. and V. θρᾶσθαι (acc.); see *encourage*. *Raise (troops)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *When Hera raised against you the Tuscan race of pirates*: V. ἐπει γὰρ.

- Ἦρα σοὶ γένος Τυρσηνικὸν ληστῶν ἐπῶρσε (Eur., *Cycl.* 11). *Raise* (the voice, etc.): P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι. *Raise* (a wall): P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, αἶρειν.
- Raised**, adj. *Elevated* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. πεδάρσιος.
- Raisin**, subs. P. ἀσταφίς, ἦ.
- Raising**, subs. *Production*: P. γένεσις, ἦ. *The raising of crops*: P. ἦ γένεσις τοῦ καρποῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 428c).
- Rake**, subs. V. ἀρπάγη, ἦ (Eur., *Cycl.* 33). *Roué*. use P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ
- Rake**, v. trans. Met., *strike with missiles*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Rake up, collect together*: P. συμφορεῖν.
- Rakish**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.
- Rakishly**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Gaily*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.
- Rally**, v. trans. *Banter*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.); see *mock*. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συνάγειν. *Recall from flight*: P. ἀναστρέφειν (Xen.). Met., *rally* (one's powers): P. and V. συλλέγειν (acc.). *Restore to vigour*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Like a hunter your son rallies them for the fight*: V. ἀλλά νιν πάλιν κυναγὸς ὡσεὶ παῖς σὸς ἐξαθροίζεται (Eur., *Phoen.* 1168). V. intrans. *Rally* (of troops). P. συστρέφεσθαι. *Turn at bay*: P. πρὸς ἄλκην τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἄλκην ἐλθεῖν. *Rescue oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν, (or omit ἑαυτὸν), V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβεῖν (Eur., *H. F.* 626).
- Rallying-point**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἦ, P. ὄρμητήριον, τό. *They did not know where to find a rallying-point*: P. οὐκ ἠπίσταντο πρὸς οὗτι χρῆ χωρῆσαι (Thuc. 7, 44).
- Ram**, subs. Ar. and P. κριός, ὁ.
- Like a ram*, adv.: Ar. κρήδόν. *Battering-ram*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἦ, P. μηχανήμα, τό, κριός, ὁ. *Head* of a ram. P. ἐμβολή, ἦ. *Ship's ram*: P. ἐμβολος, ὁ.
- Ram**, v. trans. *Stuff, press*: P. εἶλειν (Plat.). *Ram in* P. ἐνειλλειν (absol.). *Strike with a ram* (of a ship): P. ἐμβάλλειν (dat.).
- Ramble**, v. intrans. *Wander about*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν; see *wander*.
- Ramble**, subs. *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ; see also *wandering*.
- Rambling**, adj. *Wide, spread out*: use P. and V. εὐρύς. *Distraught*: see *mad*.
- Ramblingly**, adv. *Disconnectedly*: P. and V. εικῆ.
- Ramification**, subs. *None of the rest protested any further because they were afraid when they saw the ramifications of the plot*: P. ἀντέλεγεν οὐδείς ἐτι τῶν ἄλλων δεδιώς καὶ ὄρων πολὺ τὸ συνεστηκός (Thuc. 8, 66).
- Ramming**, subs. *Striking with a ram*: P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἦ.
- Rampant**, adj. *Wanton*: P. ὑβριστικός, V. κριθῶν, ὑβριστής (used adjectivally). *Excessive*: P. ὑπέρμετρος. *Be rampant, prevail*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*.
- Rampantly**, adv. P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), ὑπέρφευ; see *excessively*.
- Rampart**, subs. *Mound*: P. and V. χώμα, τό, P. χούς, ὁ. *Battlement*: P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό, ἐπαλξίς, ἦ, τείχος, τό; see *battlement, defence*.
- Rancid**, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.
- Rancorous**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, V. δύσφρων, κάκόφρων. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος; see *malicious, malignant*.
- Rancorously**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς. *Spitefully*: P. φθονερῶς, ἐπιφθόνως.
- Rancour**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *malice*.
- Random**, adj. V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*); see also *chance*. *Scattered*: P. and V. σκορᾶς, ἦ. *Empty, vain*:

P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῆ, P. χύδην. *Off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογίου. *Confusedly*: P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.).

Range, subs. *Row, line*: P. and V. στοίχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ; see row. *Distance covered*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ. *Within range of stones and darts*: P. μέχρι λίθου καὶ ἀκοντίου βολῆς (Thuc. 5, 65). *Since the boy ran within range of the javelin*: P. τοῦ παιδὸς ὑπὸ τῆν τοῦ ἀκοντίου φορὰν ὑποδραμόντος (Antipho. 121). *He is within range of hearing*: V. σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλίειν (Soph., O. R. 84). *To within range of hearing*: P. εἰς ἐπήκοον (Xen.). *Riding up to within range of hearing*: P. προσελάσαντες ἐξ ὅσου τις ἐμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 73). *Range of vision*: P. ἔποψις, ἡ. *Within range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. ἔξω τοξεύματος. *Scope*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Range of mountains*: use P. and V. ὄρος, τό.

Range, v. trans. *Draw up*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. πᾶράτάσσειν. *On which side shall we range ourselves?* P. πρὸς τίνας παραταξόμεθα; (Dem. 198). *Range opposite*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν (τινά τι). *Roam over, traverse*: P. and V. περιπόλεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλάσθαι (acc.); see traverse, tread. *Range over (a subject)* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Absol., extend*: P. and V. τείνειν. *Wander*: P. and V. περιπόλεῖν, φέρεσθαι, V. φοιτᾶν, στρέφεισθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεισθαι; see wander. *Wherefore must I let my eye range everywhere*: V. ὦν οὐνεκ' ὄμμα πανταχῆ διουσιτέον (Eur., Phoen. 265).

Rank, v. trans. *Class*: P. and V.

τιθ-ναι; see also reckon. V. intrans. *Rank with, be classed with*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.).

Rank, subs. *Condition, station*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *High rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ. *Nobility, high birth*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Line of soldiers*. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἰ, P. παράταξις, ἡ. *The front rank*: P. ἡ πρώτη τάξις. *Be in the front rank*, v.: Met., P. πρωτεύειν. *Rank and file* (as opposed to officers): use Ar. and P. οἱ στρατιῶται. *When he failed to convince either the generals or the rank and file* P. ὡς οὐκ ἔπειθεν οὔτε τοὺς στρατηγούς οὔτε τοὺς στρατιώτας (Thuc. 4, 4).

Rank, adj. *Ill-smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch., Frag.). *Lucuriant*: P. and V. ἀφθονός, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Absolute, unadulterated* P. ἀκρατός, ἀπλοῦς, εὐλικρινής.

Rankle, v. intrans. *Fester*: P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν. *Met., cause annoyance*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζαν.

Rankly, adv. *Offensively*: P. ἀηδός. *Lucuriantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).

Rankness, subs. *Rankness of smell*: V. δυσσομία, ἡ, P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ. *Offensiveness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Fruitfulness*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

Rankling, adj. P. and V. ἔπουλος.

Ransack, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Plunder* P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν; see plunder.

Ransom, subs. P. λύτρα, τό. *Payment for recovering a thing*: V. κόμιστρα, τό. *Ransoming*: P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 107). *Hold to ransom*, v.: V. ἀποναῖσθαι (Eur., Rhés. 177).

Ransom, v. trans. *Get released*:

- R.** λύεσθαι. *Release for a ransom* : P. λυτροῦν, ἀπολύεσθαι, ἀπολυτροῦν. *Save* : P. and V. σώζω; see *save*.
- Rant**, v. intrans. *Boast* : P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι; see *boast*. *Talk like a demagogue* : Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Rant**, subs. *Boasting* : P. μεγαλαυχία, ἦ; see *boastfulness*. *Demagogue's talk* : P. δημηγορία, ἦ, V. στροφαι δημήγοροι, αἱ.
- Ranter**, subs. *Boaster* : Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἦ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., Phoen. 600). *Demagogue*, adj. : P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Be a rantier (on the stage)*, v. : P. τραγωδεῖν.
- Ranting**, adj. *Demagogic* : Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημήγορος.
- Rap**, v. trans. See *knock*.
- Rap**, subs. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγή, ἦ. *Not a rap (not at all)* : use Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἀκάρῃ.
- Rapacious**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄρπαξ (Xen.). *Grasping* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Rapacious of money* : P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής; see *greedy*.
- Rapaciously**, adv. *Graspingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Insatiably* : P. ἀπλήστως.
- Rapacity**, subs. *Greed* : P. πλεονεξία, ἦ. *Insatiability* : P. and V. ἀπληστία. *Greed of money* : P. φιλοχρηματία, ἦ, P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἦ.
- Rape**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἦ, or pl. *Abduction* : V. ἀγωγῆ, ἦ. *Violence to a woman* : P. ὕβρις, ἦ.
- Rapid**, adj. P. and V. ταχύς; see *quick*.
- Rapidity**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἦ, V. ὠκότης, ἦ.
- Rapidly**, adv. P. and V. ταχῶς, Ar. and P. ταχέως; see *quickly*.
- Rapier**, subs. P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἐγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἦ, σίδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Small sword* : P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἦ.
- Rapine**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἦ, P. πόρθησις, ἦ.
- Rapture**, subs. *Delight* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἦ, τέρψις, ἦ, χάρα, ἦ, V. χαρμονή, ἦ (also Plat. but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἦ, προθύμια, ἦ. *Possession (by a god)* : P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἦ.
- Rapturous**, adj. *Pleased* : P. and V. περιχάρης. *Zealous, enthusiastic* : P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Inspired* : P. and V. ἕθεος.
- Rapturously**, adj. *Enthusiastically* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.
- Rare**, adj. *Infrequent* : P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπανός. *Opposed to dense* : P. μανός. *Choice* : P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, ἔκκριτος; see *choice*. *Singular, preeminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος.
- Rarely**, adv. *Infrequently* : P. σπανίως. *Seldom* : P. and V. ὀλιγάκις.
- Rarity**, subs. *Lack* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἦ. *Opposed to density* : P. μανότης, ἦ.
- Rascal**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, φαρμάκος, ὁ, P. and V. μαστιγίᾶς, ὁ (Soph., Frag. also Ar.) Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ; see *villain*.
- Rascality**, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἦ, P. κακουργία, ἦ; see *villainy*.
- Rascally**, adj. P. and V. κάκουργος, πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτρεπτος, μοχθηρός, V. λεωργός (also Xen.), παντουργός; see *villainous*.
- Raze**, v. trans. See *raze*.
- Rash**, subs. P. ἐρόθημα, τό.
- Rash**, adj. *Of persons* : P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θράσυσ, σχέτλιος, θερμός, ἀσθνετος, ἄβουλος, πολμηρός, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, V. θούρος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, πάντολμος, Ar. and V. θούριος. *Uprary* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος. *Of things* : P. ἀπερισκεπτος, ἀσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἀσθνετος, ἄβουλος, νεανικός,

- Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, V. περισπερχής, ἀκρίτος; see *reckless*. *Rash words*: V. νεῖναι λόγοι, οἱ.
- Rashly**, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀσκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, τολμηρῶς, εὐχερῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἰταμῶς, Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, νεῖνικῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἄβούλως. *Talk rashly*, v.: V. λαβροστομεῖν.
- Rashness**, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀουνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Uprightness*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό, τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ (rare P.).
- Razor**, subs. See *razor*.
- Rasp**, subs. P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).
- Ratable**, adj. *Subject to pay rates*: P. ὑποτελής.
- Rate**, subs. *Assessment*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Price*: Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, P. ὀνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ; see *price*. *At the rate of*. Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (dat.). *At a high rate*: P. ἐπὶ πολλῶ. *Rate of interest*: see *per cent*. *At this rate, as things are going*: use P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ταύτη. *At any rate*: γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, ἀλλᾶ, ἀλλὰ . . . γε. *Rate of motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Speed*: P. and V. τάχος, τό.
- Rate**, v. trans. *Estimate, assess*: P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν. *Rate highly, value*: P. περι πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι (acc.). *Reckon, consider*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγίσθαι; see *consider*. *Be rated among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς λέγειν; see *abuse*.
- Rather**, adv. P. and V. μᾶλλον. *I had rather* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλομαι μᾶλλον, or V. βούλομαι ἄλλοι (Eur., *And*. 351). *Somewhat*: with adj. and adv., use *comparative*. *Rather weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενέστερος. *Nay rather*: P. and V. μὲν οὖν. *Let someone come forward and prove to me or rather to you that I am not speaking the truth*: P. παρελθὼν τις ἐμοί, μᾶλλον δὲ ὑμῖν δεῖξάτω ὡς οὐκ ἀληθῆ ταῦτ' ἐγὼ λέγω (Dem. 20).
- Ratification**, subs. P. κύρωσις, ἡ, V. κῦρος, τό.
- Ratify**, v. trans. P. and V. κῦρῶν, ἐπικῦρῶν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγων ποιεῖν. *Ratify with a nod*: P. and V. ἐπῆνευε. *Ratify by voting*: P. ἐπιχειροτονεῖν.
- Ratio**, subs. See *proportion*.
- Ratiocination**, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.
- Ration**, subs. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, P. σιτηρέσιον, τό.
- Rational**, adj. *Endowed with reason*: use P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Sane*: P. and V. ἐμφρον; see *sane*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος.
- Rationality**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *reasonableness*.
- Rationally**, adv. *Sanely*: P. ἐμφρόνως. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως.
- Rattle**, subs. *Instrument for making a noise*: Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (generally pl.). *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἤχη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δούπος, ὁ (Xen. also but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀραγμάτα, τά, κροτησμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ. *A man who talks much*: use Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Rattle**, v. trans. *Clash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *βρέμειν* (Ar. in mid.), V. κλάζειν; see *clash*. *Met., of talking*: P. παραγεῖν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293D). *Rattle off* (in speaking): Ar. ἠτωμύλλειν (acc.) (or mid.).
- Raucous**, adj. P. τραχύς; see *loud*.
- Ravage**, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and

V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διάπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἀγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Lay waste*: P. and V. δηρῶν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ruin*.

Ravage, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή (or pl. in V.), P. ὀρθησις, ἢ. *Laying waste*: P. τμήσις, ἢ. *Ruin*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἢ; see *ruin*.

Ravager, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ. *One who ruins*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, V. ἀναστατήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

Rave, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαινέσθαι, πᾶραφρονεῖν, πᾶρονοεῖν, πᾶραλλάσσειν, ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλθειν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.

Ravel, v. trans. See *tangle*.

Raven, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

Raven, subs. *Insatiableness*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἢ.

Raven, v. intrans. See *hunger*.

Ravening, adj. V. ὤμηστος, ὀμόσιτος, κολογᾶστωρ. *Greedy*: P. and V. ἀπληστος, V. λαβρός, ἀδηφάγος.

Ravenous, adj. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Greedy*: V. λαβρός. *Ravenous hunger*: V. νήστις λιμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Choe.* 250). *Be ravenous*, v.: Ar. βουλιμᾶν.

Ravenously, adv. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπληστως. *Greedily*: V. λαβρῶς.

Ravenousness, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἢ.

Ravine, subs. P. and V. φάραγξ, ἢ, Ar. and P. χάρδρα, ἢ.

Raving, adj. P. and V. μανιώδης, ἐμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, V. ἐμμῶνής (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσῶδης; see *mad*.

Raving, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἢ, λύσσα, ἢ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσημάτα, τά; see *madness*.

Ravish, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διάπορθεῖν; see *plunder*. *Seize*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφάρπαζειν, διαρπάζειν, λήζεσθαι; see also *devastate*. *Entrance, delight*: P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν. *Outrage* (a woman): P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβάσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύνειν, ὑβρίζειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλύναι.

Ravisher, subs. *Plunderer*: P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, σὺλήτωρ, ὁ. *Corrupter*: P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.

Ravishing, adj. *Extravagant*: P. and V. ἡδῶς, τερπνός, V. θυμηδής, ἐφήμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκὺς. *Soothing*: V. κηλητήριος, θελεκτήριος.

Ravishingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως; see *exceedingly*.

Ravishment, subs. *Delight*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἢ, τέρψις, ἢ, χᾶρά, ἢ, V. χαρμονή, ἢ (Plat. also but rare P.). *Soothing enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἢ. *Outrage, rape*: P. ὕβρις, ἢ.

Raw, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός. *Eating raw flesh*: V. ὤμηστος, ὀμόσιτος, P. ὠμοφάγος. *Raw hides*: P. δέρρεις, αἰ. Met., *unclement*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχειμέρος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἀτακτος. *Raw (gold)*: P. ἄπυρος (Hdt.).

Rawness, subs. *Inexperience*: P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἢ. *Want of discipline*: P. ἀταξία, ἢ.

Ray, subs. P. and V. αὐγή, ἢ (Plat.), ἀκτίς, ἢ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἢ, πέμφιξ, ἢ (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *flash*. *Hold out a ray of hope*: P. ὑποφαίνειν μικρὰν ἐλπίδα (Dem. 379).

Rayless, adj. V. ἀνήλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεργής; see *dark*.

Raze, v. trans. P. and V. κατασκάπτειν, συγκατασκάπτειν, κάθειρειν, ἐξαιρεῖν (Eur., *I. A.* 1263). *Raze to the ground*: P. καθαιρεῖν εἰς ἔδαφος, κατασκάπτειν εἰς ἔδαφος.

Razing, subs. P. and V. κατασκάφή, ἢ, P. καθαιρέσεις, ἢ.

Razor, subs. Ar. and V. ξύρον, τό,

- Ar. μάχαιρα, ἡ, μάχαιρίς, ἡ. *Carry a razor*, v.: Ar. ξύροφορέιν.
- Razor-case**, subs. Ar. ξυροδόκη, ἡ.
- Reach**, v. trans. *Arrive at*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or ἐπί, acc., V. also acc. alone), εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), ἦκειν (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἰκάνειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐξικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., ἐπί, acc., πρὸς, acc., or acc. alone). *Gain*: P. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see under *gain*. Used absol., P. and V. ἐξήκειν, ἐφήκειν, V. προσήκειν. *Reach with a missile*: P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.), δικνεῖσθαι (absol.). *Touch, affect*: P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see *touch*. *Attain*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), κύρειν (gen), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see *attain*. V. intrans. *Extend (of territory, etc.)*: P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, δικνειν, ἐφικνεῖσθαι, προσήκειν (Xen.). *Reach down to*: P. καθίσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Cover a distance*: P. ἐπέχειν (Thuc 2, 77). *If our money reach so far (be sufficient)*: P. ἂν ἐξικνήται τὰ ἡμέτερα χρήματα (Plat., Prot. 311D). *Reach out, extend*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν (Plat.). *Reach out after*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.) *Reach safely*: see under *safely*.
- Reach**, subs. *Range of a missile*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ. *Power, capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Beyond the reach of*, prep.: use P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.). *In reach of*: P. and V. ἐντός (gen.). *In the reach of, in the power of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Within reach, ready to hand*, adj.: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Reach (of a river)*, subs.. P. κέρας, τό.
- Reaction**, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 71). *Change*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 388E).
- Reactionary**, adj. *Mischievous, harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος. *The reactionary party*: use P. οἱ ὀλίγοι.
- Read**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν. *Read one thing beside another*: P. παραναγινώσκειν (τί τινι). *Recite*: P. and V. λέγειν. *I am no prophet to read riddles aright*: V. οὐ μάντις εἰμι τὰφανῆ γνῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., Hēr. 346).
- Readily**, adv. P. ἐτόιμος, προχειρως. *Gladly*: P. and V. ἄσμενως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, προθύμως, P. ὀξῶς. *Intelligently*: P. εὐμαθῶς. *Off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐτοίμου. *Easily, lightly*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat.), εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως, δι' εὐπερείας, P. εὐχερῶς.
- Readiness**, subs. *A being ready*: P. ἐτοιμότης, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῆ, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Proneness*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Quickness of intelligence*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ. *Be in readiness*: P. and V. ἐτόιμος εἶναι, πάρεσκευάσθαι (perf. infin. pass. παρασκευάζειν).
- Reading**, subs. P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ.
- Ready**, adj. *Prepared*: P. and V. ἐτόιμος, εὐτρεπής. *Make ready*, v.: P. and V. πάρασκευάζειν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Willing*, adj.: P. and V. ἐτόιμος. *Be ready*, v.: P. εὐτρεπῶς ἔχειν. *Ready for*: V. πρόχειρος (dat.). *Ready to*: P. and V. ἐτόιμος (infin.), V. πρόχειρος (infin.). *Be ready to*, v.: use also P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *At hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος, ἐτόιμος. *Quick in intelligence*: Ar. and P. ὀξῆς, P. εὐμαθής. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Unhesitating*: P. ἀπροφάσιτος. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπορος; see *easy*. *A ready tongue*: V. εὐτροχος γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Too ready with reproaches*: V. ἄγαν προνηπῆς εἰς τὸ λοιδορεῖν (Eur., And. 729).
- Real**, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός,

- ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γήσιος; see *true*. *Real property*: P. φανερά οὐσία, ἤ. *Property in real estate*: P. οὐσία ἔγγειος, ἤ.
- Realise**, v. trans. *Perceive, feel*: P. and V. αισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *perceive*. *Picture to oneself*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Achieve*: P. and V. ἐξεργάζεσθαι, πρίσσειν, see *achieve, accomplish*. *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.) *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.); see *equal*. *Understand*: P. and V. συνίεναι (acc. or gen.); see *understand, perceive*. *Turn into money*: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.
- Reality**, subs. *Real existence*: P. οὐσία, ἤ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἤ, V. νᾶμέρεια, ἤ; see *ideal*. *In reality*: P. and V. ἔργω, as opposed to λόγῳ, *nominally*. *Such friends have the semblance not the reality (of friendship) who are not friends in time of trouble*: V. ὄνομα γάρ ἔργον δ' οὐκ ἔχουσιν οἱ φίλοι οἱ μὴ πικταῖσι συμφοραῖς ὄντες φίλοι (Eur., Or. 454).
- Really**, adv. *Genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως, P. and V. γησίως. As opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοις. *Indeed, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι, V. ἐτητύμως; see *truly*. *Is it so?* Ar. and V. ἀληθές;
- Realm**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἤ.
- Reap**, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξᾶμᾶν, P. ἐθερίζειν. *Reap the fruits of (as reward)*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι, ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (Thuc. 5, 28), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρέσθαι (gen.) (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν), καρπίζεσθαι (Eur., Hipp. 432). *You have reaped the fruits of his complaisance*: P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας τοὺς καρποὺς κεκόμισθε (Dem. 304). *Reap a harvest*: καρπὸν θερίζειν (Plat., Phaedr. 260D), Ar. ᾶμᾶν θέρος, V. ἐξᾶμᾶν θέρος, ᾶμᾶσθαι θέρος. *That Greece may prosper and ye may reap the fruits of your resolve*: V. ὡς ἂν ἡ μὲν Ἑλλάς εὐτυχῆ ὑμεῖς δ' ἔχηθ' ὁμοίᾳ τοῖς βουλευμάσιν (Eur., Hec. 330).
- Reaper**, subs. P. θεριστής, ὁ.
- Reaping hook**, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., Cycl.)
- Rear**, subs. P. and V. τὸ ὀπισθεν (contracted τοῖπισθεν). *Those behind*: P. and V. οἱ ὀπισθεν, οἱ ὄπιστοι. *The rear of an army*: use also P. οὐρά, ἤ (Xen.). *In the rear*: P. κατὰ νότον. *One who brings up the rear*: P. οὐραγός, ὁ (Xen.).
- Rear**, v. trans. *Raise up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξᾶνιστάναι, ὀρθοῖν (rare P.); see *raise*. *Lift*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, ἐπαιρεῖν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift*. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν. *Bring up an orphan*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *Be reared in*: P. and V. ἐντρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Be reared with (another)*: P. and V. συντρέφεσθαι (dat.), σὺνκτρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Beget*: see *beget*. *Rear (cattle, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν, V. intrans. *Of a horse*: P. ἐξόλλεσθαι (Xen.), V. ὀνάχαιτίζειν.
- Rear-guard**, subs. P. ὀπισθοφύλακες, οἱ (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard*, v.: P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.).
- Rearing**, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἤ, παιδεία, ἤ; see also *begetting*. *Rearing of children*: P. παιδοτροφία, ἤ. *Rearing of horses*: P. ἵπποτροφία, ἤ. *Debt due for one's rearing*: P. and V. τροφεία, τά. *Yet she would but pay to the dead the debt due for her rearing*: V. καὶ μὴν τίνοι γ' ἂν τῇ τεθνηκυῖα τροφάς (Eur., Or. 109).
- Rearward**, adv. P. and V. εἰς τοῖπισθεν.
- Reason**, subs. *Rational faculty*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; use *mind*. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἤ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό. *Plea*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πρόφασις, ἤ, σκῆψις, ἤ. *In reason*: see *reasonably*. *Anything in reason*: P. ὅτιοῦν τῶν δυνατῶν.

It stands to reason: P. and V. εἰκός (ἔστι), εὐλογόν (ἔστι). *By reason of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἵκατι (gen), οὐνεκα (gen.), sometimes in P. παρά (acc.) (Dem. 545). *For what reason?* P. and V. διὰ τί; τοῦ χάριν, V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; see *why*. *For no reason*: V. ἐξ οὐδένος λόγου. *For other reasons* P. and V. ἄλλως. *For many reasons we may expect victory*: P. κατὰ πολλὰ εἰκός επικρατῆσαι (Thuc.).

Reason, *v* intrans. P. and V. λογιζέσθαι, P. συλλογιζέσθαι. *Reason rightly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς γινώσκειν.

Reasonable, *adj.* *Possessed of reason*: P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Same*: P. and V. ἑμφρων; see *same*, *sensible*. *Probable*: P. and V. εἰκός. *Fair, equitable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *We should now be finding Philip more reasonable and far humbler*: P. ῥᾶνι καὶ πολὺ ταπεινότερῳ νῦν ἢν ἐχρῶμεθα Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11) *It is not reasonable* P. and V. οὐ λόγον ἔχει. *Moderate* P. and V. μέτριος. *At the most reasonable price possible*: P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys.).

Reasonableness, *subs.* P. ἐπιεικεία, ἦ, V. τοῦπιεικῆς.

Reasonably, *adv.* P. and V. εὐλόγως, εἰκότως. *Equitably*: P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Moderately* P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

Reasoner, *subs.* Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Reasoning, *subs.* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Katvoinatation*: P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

Reassure, *v* trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, παρᾶκᾶλειν, Ar. and P. παρᾶμῦθειν, P. παραθαρσύνειν; see *encourage*, *comfort*.

Reave, *v* trans. See *deprave*.

Rebel, *subs.* Use P. ὁ ἀφιστηκός (perf. part. ἀφιστάναι), or use pl. οἱ στασιάζοντες. *I saw not that I*

was rearing two pests and rebels against my throne V. οὐδ' ἐμάνθανον τρέφων δὲ ἄτα κάπαναστάσεις θρόνον (Soph., *Ant.* 532).

Rebel, *v* intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι; see *revolt*. *Incite to rebel*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.). *Join in rebellion*: P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or dat.). *Be disobedient*: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Rebel against*: lit. or met., P. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disobey*: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.); see *disobey*. *Rise against*: Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι (dat.).

Rebellion, *subs.* *Revolt*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἦ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις. *Factiousness*: P. and V. στάσις. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἦ (Plat.), V' τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Rebellious, *adj.* *Factious*: P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Hostile*: P. and V. ἐχθρός, δύσνους, δυσμενής.

Rebelliously, *adv.* *Factiously*: P. στασιαστικῶς.

Rebelliousness, *subs.* *Factiousness*: P. and V. στάσις, ἦ. *Contentiousness*: P. φιλονεικία, ἦ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἦ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἦ; see also *disobedience*.

Rebound, *v* intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνὰπηδᾶν. *Glance aside*: P. ἀπολισθάνειν, V. ἐξολισθάνειν.

Rebuff, *v* trans. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι. *Affront*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

Rebuff, *subs.* *Affront*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἦ.

Rebuild, *v* trans. P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν.

Rebuke, *v* trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐπιπλήσσειν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), ψέγειν, P. καταμέμψεσθαι, κακίζειν, ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

Rebuke, *subs.* P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ,

λόγος, ὁ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἦ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἦ.

Rebut, v. trans. *Clear from oneself* (accusation, etc.): P. ἀπολευσθαι (acc.). *Disprove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

Recall, v. trans. P. ἀνακαλεῖν, μετακαλεῖν. *Recall from banishment*: P. and V. κατὰγειν. *Recall to life, raise from the dead*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν; see under *raise*. *Recall (to another's mind)*: P. and V. ἀνάμνησκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τινος); see *remind*. *Remember*: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀνάμνησθεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *remember*. *I recalled some ancient memory*: V. μνήμην παλαιὰν ἀνεμετρησάμην τινά (Eur., Ion, 250). *Recant*: see *recant*.

Recall, subs. *Of exiles*: P. and V. κἀθodos, ἦ.

Recant, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, μετατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *retract*.

Recantation, subs. P. παλινοψία, ἦ.

Recapitulate, v. trans. P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀναμετρεῖσθαι.

Recapitulation, subs. P. ἐπάνοδος, ἦ.

Recast, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

Recede, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναχωρεῖν (Eur., Rhes.), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν. *Of an inundation*: P. ὑπνοοστῆν. *Yield*: see *yield*. *I do not recede from my position*: P. οὐκ ἐξίσταμαι (Thuc. 2, 61).

Receding, adj. V. ἀφ'ορρος.

Receipt, subs. *Quittance*: P. ἀφεις, ἦ. *Act of receiving*: P. and V. λῆψις, ἦ. *Receipt of money*: V. ἀργύρου λαβή, ἦ (Æsch., Supp. 935). *Receipts, revenue*: P. and V. λῆμμα, τό, P. πρόσδοδος, ἦ. *Receipt and expenditure*: P. λῆμμα καὶ ἀνάλωμα.

Receive, v. trans. *Take*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, λαμβάνειν. *Receive from another*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν, παρὰλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρὰδέχεσθαι, V. ἀναδέχεσθαι. *If there were another channel to receive (the water) again*: P. εἰ ἦν χαράδρα πάλιν ὑποδεχομένη (Dem. 1277). *Accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι κομίζεσθαι; see *win*. *Welcome*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἱποδέχεσθαι. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.), V. ξενούσθαι (mid.). *Admit*: P. and V. εἰσδέχεσθαι, V. παρεισδέχεσθαι; see *admit*. *Receive (a wound)*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). *Receive (a suggestion) entertain*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Receive beforehand*: P. προλαμβάνειν. *Receive in addition*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Receive in return*: P. and V. ἀντιλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνταπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀντιδέχεσθαι.

Received, adj. *Generally received*: use *current*.

Recent, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, πρόσφ'ιτος, P. ὑπόγειος. V. ποταίνιος.

Recently, adv. *Just now*: P. and V. ἀρτί, ἀρτίως, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἀρμοί.

Receptacle, subs. P. and V. δοχή, ἦ, P. ὑποδοχή, ἦ, δεξαμενή, ἦ; see also *vessel*.

Reception, subs. P. and V. ἑποδοχή, ἦ, V. προσδέγματα, τά. *Welcome, entertainment*: P. and V. ἑποδοχή, ἦ; see *hospitality*.

Receptive, adj. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός.

Recess, subs. *Corner*: Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (Thuc. also but rare P.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἦ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ.

Recipient, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ δεχόμενος.

Reciprocal, adj. See *mutual*.

Reciprocate, v. trans. Give in return: P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι.

Reciprocity, subs. P. τὸ ἀντιπεπονθός (Aristotle).

Recital, subs. Reading: P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ. Account, report: P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ; see *description*.

Recitation, subs P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ. The art of recitation: P. ἡ ῥαψωδική.

Recite, v. trans. Describe: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. Report: P. and V. ἀπαγγέλλειν. Rehearse: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖν. Read: Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν. Repeat by heart: Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (absol or acc.).

Reciter, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.

Reck of, v. trans. See *heed*.

Reckless, adj. Of persons: P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρασύς, σχέλιος, τολμηρός, ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, θερμός, V. θούρος, πάντολμος, δυσλόγητος, πλήμων, Ar. πᾶράβολος, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, Ar. and V. θούριος. Of things: P. ἀσκεπτος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. νεανικός, V. ἄκριτος, περισπερχής; see *rash*. **Reckless accusations**: P. τολμηραὶ κατηγορίαι. **Reckless of, heedless of**: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλιγῶρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντίς (gen.) (Eur., Frag.). **Unsprung of**: P. ἀφειδής (gen.). **Be reckless of (unsprung of)**: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

Recklessly, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀσκεπτῶς, ἀπερίσκεπτῶς, ἀλογιστῶς, τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἱταμῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστῶς (Xen.), V. ἄβούλως, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς. **Thoughtlessly**: P. εὐχερῶς, ῥαδίως.

Recklessness, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *rashness*.

Reckon, v. trans. Count, number: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν. Calculate: P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. Hold, consider: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, νομίζειν; see *consider*. **Reckon among**: P. and V. κατᾶριθμεῖν (ἐν dat. or μετά gen.). **Be reckoned among**: V. ἀριθμείσθαι (gen. or ἐν dat.); see *count*. **Reckon in, include in reckoning**: P. προσλογίζεσθαι. **Reckon on, trust**: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.). **Expect**: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι. *When war comes to the city's vote no one longer reckons on his own death*: V. ὅταν γὰρ ἔλθῃ πόλεμος εἰς ψήφον πόλεως οὐδεὶς ἔθ' αὐτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., Supp. 481). **Reckon up**: P. ἀναλογίζεσθαι, ἀναριθμείσθαι, καταριθμείσθαι; or use *reckon*. **Reckon with**. *But if you conquer you have the son of Peleus to reckon with*: V. νικῶν δ' ἐφεδρον παῖδ' ἔχεις τὸν Πηλέως (Eur., Rhés. 119).

Reckoner, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

Reckoning, subs. Calculation: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. **Expectation**: P. and V. δόξᾶ, ἡ. *In sooth much have my hopes balked me of my reckoning*: V. ἡ πολὺ μέν δόξης ἐξέπεισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., H. F. 460). **Be out of one's reckoning**, v.: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, V. ἐλᾶσθαι (Soph., Aj. 23); see *err*. **Punishment**: P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, πῶσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.

Reclaim, v. trans. (Land): P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.), ἐξημεροῦν, καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. **Civilise**: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν. **Get back**: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀπολύεσθαι. **Ask back**: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν.

Recline, v. trans. Ar. and P. κάτακλινειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. **Lie down**: Ar. and P. κάτακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. **Lie**: P. and V. κείσθαι. **Lie down**: Ar.

- and P. *κατὰ κείσθαι*. *A cloak soft to recline on*: Ar. *σισύρα ἐγκατακλινήναι μαλθακή* (Av. 122).
- Recluse**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *ἐρήμος*.
- Recognise**, v. trans. P. and V. *γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, P. ἀναγνωρίζειν, V. ἀναγινώσκειν*. *Perceive, discover*. P. and V. *γινώσκειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι* (acc. or gen.), *ἐπισθάνεσθαι* (acc. or gen.), *γνωρίζειν*. *Confess*: see *confess*.
- Recognisable**, adj. P. and V. *εὐγνωστος, εὐμάθης* (Xen).
- Recognised**, adj. *Admitted, confessed*: P. *ὁμολογούμενος*.
- Recognition**, subs. P. *ἀναγνώρισις, ἦ*. *From fear I failed in recognition of your face*: V. *ἐκ τοῦ δείματος δυσγνωσίαν εἶχον προσώπου* (Eur., *El.* 767). *Gratitude*: P. and V. *χάρῖς, ἦ*. *In recognition of*: use prep, P. and V. *ἀντί* (gen).
- Recoil**, v. intrans. *Spring back*: Ar. and P. *ἀνῆρηδαν* *Shrink*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν*. *Recoil from* (with subs.): P. and V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Recoil from* (doing a thing): P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν* (infin.), *κάτοκνεῖν* (infin.), *φεύγειν* (infin.), V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (infin.). *Recoil* (on one's own head): use P. and V. *πίπτειν, τρέπεσθαι*. *Make to recoil*: P. and V. *τρέπειν*.
- Recollect**, v. trans. P. and V. *μνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. *μμνήσκειν*) (acc. or gen.), *μνημονεύειν* (acc. or gen.); see *remember*.
- Recollection**, subs P. *ἀνάμνησις, ἦ*. *Remembrance*: P. and V. *μνήμη, ἦ, μνεία, ἦ, V. μνήσις, ἦ*.
- Recommend**, v. trans. *Advise*: P. and V. *συμβουλεύειν* (τί τινι), *παραίνειν* (τί τινι), *ἐξηγείσθαι* (τί τινι), Ar. and P. *ὑποτίθεσθαι* (τί τινι), *εισηγείσθαι* (τί τινι). *Escommend* (to do a thing): P. and V. *συμβουλεύειν* (dat. and infin.), *παραίνειν* (dat. and infin.), P. *ὑποτίθεσθαι* (dat. and infin.), V.
- αἰνεῖν* (acc. and infin.), *ἐπαινεῖν* (acc. or dat. and infin.), *βουλεύειν* (dat. and infin.). *Introduce* (a person): P. *συνιστάειν, προξενεῖν*; see *introduce*. *Recommend oneself to* (a person): use *εὐνοϊκῶς διατιθέναι* (τινά). *The case thus put has something to recommend it*: P. *ἔστι τούτο οὕτως μὲν ἀκοῦσαι λόγον τιν' ἔχον* (Dem 462).
- Recommendation**, subs *Recommendation*: P. and V. *παραίνεσις, ἦ*; see *advise*. *Good will*: P. and V. *εὖνοια, ἦ*. *Praise*: P. and V. *ἔπαινος, ὁ*. *Advantage*: P. and V. *κέρδος, τό*.
- Recompense**, subs P. and V. *ἀμοιβή, ἦ* (Plat. but rare P.), *μισθός, ὁ*; see *punishment, reward*.
- Recompense**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀμείβεσθαι*. *Requite with evil*. P. and V. *ἀντῆμιεσθαι, ἀντᾶμίεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἀντᾶμειβεσθαι*; see also *punish*. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. *ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν* (acc.). *Compensate for, make good*. P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι, ἀνάλαμβάνειν*.
- Reconcile**, v. trans. *Reconcile* (persons): P. and V. *συναλλάσσειν, διαλλάσσειν, P. συναίγειν, συμβιβάζειν, διαλύειν* (Dem. 555) *Be reconciled to*: also P. and V. *κατάλλασσασθαι* (dat.). *Help to reconcile*: P. *συνδιαλλάσσειν*. *Reconcile* (differences). P. *διαλύειν* (or mid.) (acc.), V. *διάλτεσθαι* (gen.) (Eur., *Or.* 1679); see *settle*. *Reconcile* (difficulties): P. and V. *εὖ τίθεσθαι*, or substitute *κἀλῶς* for *εὖ*. *How must I reconcile these things?* V. *ποῦ χρὴ τίθεσθαι ταῦτα*; (Soph., *Phil.* 451). *Reconcile oneself to*: see *endure*.
- Reconciler**, subs. P. and V. *διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ*.
- Reconciliation**, subs. P. and V. *συναλλαγῆ, ἦ, διαλλαγῆ, ἦ, P. διάλυσις, ἦ*.
- Recondite**, adj. See *abstruse*.
- Reconnaisance**, subs. P. and V. *κατασκοπή, ἦ, P. προσκοπή, ἦ*.

Reconnoitre, v. trans. P. and V. *κατασκοπεῖν, θεῖσθαι, κάτοπτεύειν* (Xen.).

Reconnoitring, subs. P. and V. *κατασκοπή, ἦ*. For the purpose of reconnoitring: P. κατὰ θέαν. Reconnoitring-party P. πρόσκοποι, οἱ (Xen.).

Reconsider, v. trans. *Examine again*: P. ἐπανασκοπεῖν. *Change*: P. μετατίθεσθαι; see *repent*.

Reconsideration, subs. P. ἀναλογισμός, ὁ.

Reconstruct, v trans. P. and V. *ἀνορθοῦν*; see *rebuilt*.

Record, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V *μνημείον, τό*, Ar. and P *μνημόσυνον, τό*, P. *ὑπόμνημα, τό*, V *μνήμα, τό*. *Worthy of record*: P. ἀξιωμαμόνευτος, P. and V. ἀξίος μνήμης. *Register*: P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἦ, *λεύκωμα, τό*. *Tables on which treaties, etc., were recorded*: Ar and P. στήλαι, αἱ. *Records, archives*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἦ. *Feat*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

Record, v. trans. *Narrate*: P and V *ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, λέγειν*; see *narrate*. *Mention*. P. and V. *μνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. of *μνησκειν*) (gen or περί gen.); see *mention*. *Write down*: P. and V. γράφειν, ἐγγράφειν, V. δελτοῦσθαι. *Record my words on the tablets of your mind*: V. θὲς δ' ἐν φρενὸς δέλτοισι τοὺς ἐμοὺς λόγους (Soph., *Frag.*). *Know this and record it in your mind*: V. ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἔσω (Soph., *Phil.* 1325). *Record (it) on the unforgetting tablets of your mind*: V. ἐγγράφου σὲ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν (Æsch., P. V. 789).

Recorder, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Recording, adj. *Mindful*: P. and V. *μνήμων*.

Recount, v. trans. P. and V. *λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπεῖν*, Ar. and P.

διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πιφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Recount to the end*: P. and V. *διάπεραίνειν*. *Recount in order*: V. *στοιχηγορεῖν*.

Recoup, v. trans. *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*; see *compensate*.

Recourse, subs. P. ἀναφορά, ἦ. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. *τρέπεσθαι* (eis or πρὸς, acc.), P. *καταφεύγειν* (eis or πρὸς, acc.). *Have you recourse to dumb witnesses?* V *εἰς τοὺς ἀφώνους μάρτυρας φεύγεις*, (Eur., *Hipp* 1076).

Recover, v. trans. *Get back*: P. and V. *ἀνάλαμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι* (V. also act.), *ἀνασώζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. ἀπολάσζεσθαι* (Eur., *Hel.* 911). *Rescue*: P. and V. *ἀνασώζω* (or mid.). *Help to recover*: P. *συνασώζω* (τινὶ τι). *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι, ἀνάλαμβάνειν*.

Recover (money): P. *κομίζεσθαι*.

Recover a loss: V. *ἀνάλωμα λάβειν* (Eur., *Supp.* 776). *Recover one's sight*: Ar and P. *ἀναβλέπειν*

(absol.). *Recover (dead bodies after a fight)*: P. and V. *ὑναίρεισθαι*.

Recover your breath: V. *πνεῦμ' ἄθροισον* (Eur., *Phoen.* 851). *Restore to health, prosperity, etc.*:

P. and V. *ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἀναφέρειν*.

I recovered myself (on the verge of a mistake): P. *ἀνέλαβον ἔμμαντόν*

(Plat., *Lys.* 210m) V. intrans.

Get better: P. *ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν*

(or omit ἑαυτόν), *ἀνίστασθαι, ῥαίζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφεύγειν*. *Recover from*: P. and V. *λωφᾶν* (gen.).

Revoke: P. and V. *ἀναπνεῖν*. *Generally, be saved*: P. and V. *σώζεσθαι*.

Recoverer, subs. *One who gets back*: V. *κομοστής, ὁ*.

Recovery, subs. *Revival*: P. and V. *ἀναπνοή, ἦ* (Plat.), *ἀναμύχῃ, ἦ*

(Plat.), P. *ἀνάληψις, ἦ*, V. *ἀμπνοή, ἦ*. *Relief*: P. *ῥαστώνη, ἦ*. *Recovery of the dead after a battle*: P. and V. *ἀναίρεισις, ἦ*. *Recovery of debts*: P. *κομιδὴ, ἦ*. *Making good*: P.

- ἀνάληψις, ἦ. *We have a means of recovery from our misfortune*: V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορὰ τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., Or. 414).
- Recreant**, adj. Use *cowardly*.
- Recreation**, subs. *Refreshment*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἦ (Plat.). *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἦ, διατριβή, ἦ. *Relief*: P. ῥαστώνῃ, ἦ.
- Recriminate**, v. intrans. P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν; or use *abuse*.
- Recrimination**, subs. P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἦ; see *abuse*. *Words of recrimination hurled to and fro*: V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., Ant. 259). *The envoys of each returned home without recrimination*: P. οἱ πρόσβεις ἑκατέρων ἀπῆλθον ἐπ' οἴκου ἀνεπικλήτως (Thuc. 1, 92).
- Recriminatory**, adj. Use V. ἐπίρροθος; see *abusive*.
- Recrudescence**, subs. See *renewal*.
- Recruit**, v. trans. *Get back (one's strength, etc.)* P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Recruit your strength*: V. σύλλεξαι σθένος (Eur., Phoen. 850) *Fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν; see *collect*. *Recruit to one's standard, bring over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσᾶγεσθαι (acc).
- Recruit**, subs. *Inexperienced man*. use adj.; P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Recruits, additional forces*: P. οἱ προσγγόμενοι. *Recruit to a party*: use adj., P. and V. εἰνους. *Make recruits, win over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσᾶγεσθαι (acc.). *Volunteer*: P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ.
- Rectification**, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.
- Rectify**, v trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνορθοῦν (or mid.).
- Rectitude**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ῖ, P. ἀπλότης, ἦ, ἐπιείκεια, ἦ, V. τοῦπιεικές.
- Recumbent**, adj. Use P. and V. κείμενος, ἕπτως. *Lying on the*
- ground*: V. χᾶμαιπετής (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Recuperate**, v. intrans. See *recover*.
- Recuperation**, subs. See *recovery*.
- Recur**, v. intrans. *Return*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Harpen*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Revolve*: P. περιφέρεσθαι.
- Recurrence**, subs. *Renewal*: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἦ.
- Red**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πυρρόν; see *purple*.
- Red**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρρός, V. μιλτόπρεπος. *Crimson*: P. and V. ἀλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινίκους (Xen.), V. φοινῆκοςβαπτος, φοίνιος, πορφύρους, Ar. φοινίκους; see also *purple*. *Of hair*: P. and V. πυρρός.
- Redden**, v. trans. V. φοινίσσειν. V. intrans. *Become red*: V. φοινίσσεσθαι, φοινίσσειν (Soph., Frag.). *Blush*: Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀνερυθριᾶν, Ar. ὑπερυθριᾶν; see *blush*.
- Reddish**, adj. P. ὑπέρυθρος.
- Redeem**, v. trans. *Ransom*: P. λύσειν. *Deliver*: P. and V. λῦειν, ἀπολύειν, ἀφίεναι, ἐκλείειν, ἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*. *Redeem (a promise)*: use *accomplish*. *The promise was redeemed*: P. ἡ ὑπόσχεσις ἀπέβη (Thuc. 4, 39). *Make up for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνάλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Redeem (something in pawn)*: P. λύσειν. *Redeem a pledge in pawn*: P. ἐνέχυρον κομίζεσθαι.
- Redeeming feature**, subs. Use P. and V. κέρδος τό; see *good*.
- Redemption**, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἦ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἦ; see *deliverance*. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἦ.
- Red-hot**, adj. P. and V. διάπυρος (Plat., Timae. 58c; Eur., Cycl. 631), V. καυστός (Eur., Cycl. 633), ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 457).
- Redistribute**, v. trans. P. ἀναδατεῖσθαι.

Redistributed, adj. P. ἀνάδαστος.

Redistribution, subs. P. ἀναδασμός, ὁ.

Red-legged, adj. (Of birds): V. φωνίκοσκελής.

Redness, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

Redolent, adj. Sweet-smelling: P. and V. εὐώδης. Be redolent of: P. and V. ὀζειν (gen.).

Redouble, v. trans. Increase: P. ἐπιτείνειν.

Redoubt, subs. Use P. προτείχισμα, τό, or use fort.

Redoubtable, adj. Terrible: P. and V. δεινός; see terrible. Brave: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, θρασύς; see brave.

Redound to, v. trans. Conduce to: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.), συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρός, acc.), P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.). Redound to one's credit: P. and V. κόσμον φέρειν (τινί) (Thuc. 4, 17). (I pray) that the gods put into the hearts of all of you what is likely to redound to the credit of your reputation publicly and your consciences individually: P. ὅτι μέλλει συνοίσειεν καὶ πρὸς εὐδοξίαν κοινή καὶ πρὸς εὐσέβειαν ἐκάστω, τοῦτο παραστήσῃσι τοὺς θεοὺς πᾶσιν ὑμῖν (εὐχομαι) (Dem. 228).

Redress, v. trans. Rectify: P. and V. διορθοῖν, ἐξορθοῖν, ἀνορθοῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῖν (or mid.). Make good. P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνάλαμβάνειν.

Redress, subs. Amends: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, V. πωινή, ἡ (or pl.) (rare P.), ἔπινοια, τά (rare P.). Making good: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀνάφορά, ἡ. Remedy: V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό; see remedy.

Reduce, v. trans. Lessen: P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῖν (Xen.). Cut down: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. Subdue, put down: P. and V. καταστρέφειν, κτεργάζεσθαι, καθαίρειν. Reduce by warfare: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). Reduce by siege: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (absol.). Reduce by hunger: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν

λεμῶ (Thuc. 1, 134). Get into one's power: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ἐποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἐαντῶ ποιέσθαι, V. χειρίον λαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.). Reduce to order: P. διακοσμεῖν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν. Reduce to a state: P. and V. καθιστάναι (eis, acc.), P. κατάγειν (eis, acc.). I was reduced to the depths of despair: P. εἰς πολλὴν ἀθυμῖαν κατέστην (Lys. 120). You see how I am reduced by sickness: P. ὄρατε δὴ ὡς διάκειμαι ὑπὸ τῆς νόσου (Thuc. 7, 77). Reduce (in bulk): P. and V. ἰοχναίνειν (Plat.). When the suffering was reduced: V. ὅτε . . . ὁ μοχθος ἦν πέπων (Soph., O. C. 437).

Reduction, subs. Subjugation: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. Lowering: P. καθαίρεισις, ἡ.

Redundance, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Redundant, adj. P. and V. περισσός. Be redundant, v.: P. περισσεύειν.

Redundantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς.

Red-winged, adj. Ar. φωνικόπτερος.

Reecho, v. trans. A sound: V. ἀντιφθέγγεσθαι, ἀντ'ἀλλάζειν; see echo. Reecho (a sentiment): use P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see approve.

Reed, subs. Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., Pers. 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ. Where are the streams of Eurotas fair with reeds: V. ἵνα βοαί τοῦ καλλιδόνακος εἰσιν Εὐρώτα (Eur., Hel. 492). Made of reed, adj.; Ar. and V. σχοῖνινος. Pipe, flute. P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σύριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. Pen: P. κάλαμος, ὁ.

Reef, subs. P. and V. ἐρμᾶ, τό, V. χοιρᾶς, ἡ. Reefing rope: P. and V. κάλωσ, ὁ.

Reef, v. trans. Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθίεναι; see lower.

Reek, subs. Steam, vapour: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. Smoke: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λιγνός, ἡ. Reek of incense: P. and

- V. θυμᾶματα, τά. *Reek of sacrifice*: Ar. κῆσα, ἦ.
- Reek**, v. intrans. See *smoke*. *Make the altars reek with smoke*: V. κνισᾶν βωμούς (Eur., *Alc.* 1156, cf. Ar., *Av.* 1233). *Stink*: P. and V. ὄζειν. *Still the dark blood of my murdered sire reeks through the house*: V. αἷμα δ' ἔτι πατρὸς κατὰ στέγας μέλαν σέσηπε (Eur., *Bl.* 318). *Reek with* P. and V. βρῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κατασταζειν (dat.), κἀπαρρῆν (dat.), μύδᾶν (dat.). *Reeking sacrifices*: V. ἔμπυρα κνισώα, τά. *Reeking with blood*: Ar. and V. αἱμαστοσάγης. *Reeking sword*: V. νεόρραντον ἔξίφος.
- Reel**, v. intrans. *Stagger*: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγῖαν σφάλεσθαι (Xen). *Give way before an attack*: P. κλίνεσθαι. *Make to reel (of an army)*: V. κλίνειν (Eur., *Supp.* 704). *Swoon*: P. λιποφυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *swoon*. *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμειν. *Of the brain*: use *wander*.
- Reeling**, adj. P. and V. πᾶράφορος.
- Re-establish**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνορθοῦν.
- Refection**, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, σίτος, ὀ.
- Refectory**, subs. P. and V. σουσῆτιον, το.
- Refer**, v. trans. *Put down to*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τιμι or τι εἰς τινα) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστίθεναι (τί τιμι), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνατίθεναι (τί τιμι). *Bid a person consult*: P. ἐφίεμαι τινά εἰς (acc.). *I will refer you to a speaker who is worthy of your trust*: P. εἰς ἐξίόχρων ὑμῖν τὸν λέγοντα ἀνοίσω (Plat., *Ap.* 20B). *Hand over to some one's decision*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τιμι), ἀνατίθεναι (τί τιμι), P. ἐφίεμαι (τι εἰς τινα). *Refer to, allude to*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Refer to covertly*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.). *Betake oneself to*: P. φοιτᾶν (παρά, acc.). *That*
- in case of dispute it might be possible to refer to these documents*: P. ἰν' εἴ τι ἐγένετο ἀμφισβητήσιμον ἦν εἰς τὰ γράμματα ταῦτ' ἐπανελθεῖν (Dem. 837). *Have reference to*: P. and V. τελεῖν (eis, acc.).
- Referee**, subs. P. and V. βράβεύς, ὀ (Plat.); see *umpire*.
- Reference**, subs. *Handing over to another's decision*: P. ἐπιτροπή, ἦ. *Reference to, mention of*: P. and V. μνεῖα, ἦ. *In reference to*: P. and V. κἀτά (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Have reference to, v.*: P. and V. τελεῖν (eis, acc.).
- Refill**, v. trans. P. ἀναπληροῦν.
- Refine**, v. trans. *Purify*: P. and V. κᾶθαίρειν. *Refine (gold)*: Ar. ἀφειλεν. *Divulge*: P. and V. παθεύειν, ἡμεροῦν. *Refine upon (a word or thought)*: V. κομφεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Ant.* 324). *Absol., practise refinements (subtle distinctions)*: P. κομφεῖσθαι, P. and V. λεπτιουργεῖν.
- Refined**, adj. *Pure, unmixcd*. P. and V. κᾶθᾶρός. *Of gold*: P. ἀπεφθός (Thuc.), ἀκηρατός (Plat.). *Elegant*: Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστειός. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος. *Artistic*: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Be refined, v.*: P. φιλοκαλεῖν. *Subtle*: P. and V. κομψός.
- Refinement**, subs. *Refining process (of gold)*: P. ἔψησις, ἦ (Plat.). *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἦ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἦ, χλιδή, ἦ (Plat.). *Subtlety*: P. κομψεία, ἦ.
- Refit**, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.
- Refitting**, subs. P. ἐπισκευή, ἦ.
- Reflect**, v. trans. *Reflect (as a mirror)*: P. ἐμφαίνειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν; see *show*. *Absol., ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Reflect with oneself*: P. παρ' ἑαυτῷ σκοπεῖν, πρὸς

- εαυτὸν λογίζεσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν ἐνθυμείσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν σκοπεῖν. *Reflect upon*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συναεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc. V also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νομῶν (acc.), καλχαίειν (acc) Met., *blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*. *Bring into discredit*: P. εἰς ὑποψίαν καθιστάναι (acc.)
- Reflection**, subs. *Image*: P. and V. εἰκῶν, ἦ. *Reflections in water*: P. τὰ ἐν τοῖς ὕδασι φαντάσματα, ἐν ὕδασι εἰκόνες. *A pale reflection of friendship* (as opposed to reality): V. ὀμιλίας κάτοπτρον (Æsch., *Ag.* 839). *Consideration*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἦ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἦ. *Meditation*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἦ, ἐνθῆμσις, ἦ (Eur., *Frags.*), Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἦ (rare P.), P. ἐννοια, ἦ. *Reconsideration*: P. ἀιολοισμός, ὁ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Discredit*: P. and V. αἰσχρόνη, ἦ, ὄνειδος, τό.
- Reflective**, adj. P. σύνιους; see *thoughtful*.
- Refluent**, adj. V. πάλιρρος.
- Reform**, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον, τρέπειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *reclaim*. *Reform (politically)*: P. νεωτερίζειν (acc. or περί, acc.). V. intrans. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδοναι.
- Reform**, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ. *Reform of the constitution*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.
- Reformer**, subs. (Politically); use P. ὁ νεωτερίζων.
- Refractoriness**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. ἀθάδεια, ἦ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἦ; see also *disobedience*.
- Refractory**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. ἀθάδης; see also *disobedient*. *Unmanageable*: P. and V. ἀπορος.
- Refrain**, v. trans. P and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ὀφίστασθαι; see also *forbear*. *When you have learnt from me give advice. Till then refrain*: V. ὅταν μάθης μου νουθέτε, τανῦν δ' εἶα (Soph., *O. C.* 593). *Refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ὀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Refrain from (doing)*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μή, infin.), V. ὀφίστασθαι (infin). *I refrained from killing*: V. ἔσχον μὴ κτανεῖν.
- Refresh**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναψύχειν (Plat.), V. καταψύχειν. *Encourage*: P. ἐπρωρνύναι; see *encourage*. *Refresh one's memory about a thing*. P. εἰς μνήμην ἀναλαμβάνειν τι. *Be refreshed*: P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Refresh oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν.
- Refreshing**, adj. P. ἀκοπος (Plat.).
- Refreshment**, subs. P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἦ (Plat.). *Food* P and V. τροφή, ἦ, σίτος, ὁ.
- Reft of**, adj. See *bereft*.
- Refuge**, subs. P. and V. κατὰψυγή, ἦ, ἀποστροφῆ, ἦ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἦ, ἀναχώρησις, ἦ. *Place of refuge*: also V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for refuge*, v.: P. and V. καταφεύγειν. *Take refuge in, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (eis or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis or πρὸς, acc.); see *under recourse*.
- Refugee**, subs. P. and V. φύγιάς, ὁ or ἦ; see *evi. e.*
- Refulgence**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἦ; see *brightness*.
- Refulgent**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *brighht*.
- Refund**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι, P. ἀναποδίδοναι.
- Refurbish**, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.
- Refusal**, subs. *Refusal to give*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἦ. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγῃ, ἦ; see *avoidance*. *Meet with a refusal*: P. διαμαρτάνειν (Dem. 401). *You shall meet with no refusal at my*

hands: V. οὐκ ἄτιμος ἐκ γ' ἐμοῦ φανεῖ (Soph., *O. C.* 51).

Refuse, v. trans. *Decline*: P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀποθεῖν (or mid.), παρθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), ἀρνεῖσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι; see also *reject*. *Avoid*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλάβεσθαι; see *avoid*. *Refuse an invitation*: P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.) cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508). *Refuse to give*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. V. also acc.). *Lo I stretch forth my hand and nothing shall be refused* V. ἰδοῦ προτείνω, κούδεν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be refused*: V. ἡ ναῦς γὰρ ἄξει κοῦκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Do not refuse when we are begging our first favour*: P. μὴ . . . ἡμῶν τὴν γε πρώτην αἰτησάντων χάριν ἀπαρνηθεῖς γένη (Plat., *Soph* 217c). *Refuse to* (with infin.): Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναίνεσθαι. *Do not refuse to answer me this*: P. μὴ φθόνει μοι ἀποκρίνασθαι τοῦτο (Plat., *Goig.* 489A). *Come to my house early to-morrow and don't refuse*: P. αὔριον ἔωθεν ἀφίκου οἴκαδε καὶ μὴ ἄλλως ποιήσης (Plat., *Lach.* 201B; cf. Ar., *Av.* 133).

Refuse, subs. P. and V. χλῆδος, ὄ (Dem. 1278, *Æsch.*, *Frag.*). V. καθάρματα, τά. Used Met., of persons: Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτρυμμα, τό.

Refutation, subs. P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὄ. *Refutation of a charge*: V. αἰτίας ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Refute, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. ἀπελέγχειν, διελέγχειν. *Easy to refute*, adj.: P. εὐέλεγκτος, εὐεξελέγκτος.

Regain, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, ἀνάλαμβάνειν; see *recover*. *Regain confidence*: Ar and P. ἀνάθαρσείν (absol.).

Regal, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, βασιλείος, ἀρχικός, τυραννικός, V. τυραννος.

Regale, v. trans. *Feast*: P. and V. ἐστιᾶν, εὐχεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 346), V. δαινύναι, θοινᾶν; see *feast*. *Delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν.

Regally, adv. P. βασιλικῶς (Xen.), τυραννικῶς.

Regard, subs. *Care*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὄρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, φρονις, ἡ (rare P.); see *care*. *Respect, deference*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *respect*. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Pay regard to*: P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιῆσθαι (gen.), V. λόγον ἔχειν (gen.); see *regard*, v. *In regard to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.); see *concerning*. *Love*: see *love*. *Look*: see *look*.

Regard, v. trans. *Heed, care for*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φρονιτιζέω (gen.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.), ὄραν ἔχειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Pay respect to*: Ar. and P. θεράπυειν. *Value*: P. περι πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι, P. and V. τιμᾶν, κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. ἐναριθμείσθαι, προκηδεσθαι (gen.). *Look upon*: P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), προσορᾶν (Plat. but rare P.); see *behold, watch*. *Consider*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν.

Regarding, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.); see *concerning*.

Regardless, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής. *Regardless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), δλίγυρος (gen.), V. ἀφρονις (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*): see *heedless*.

Regardlessly, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, P. and V. ἀφρονιστῶς (Xen.).

Regardlessness, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ; see *heedlessness*.

Regency, subs. *Guardianship*: P.

ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Theras held the regency in Sparta*: P. ἐπιτροπείαν εἶχεν (ὁ Θήρας) τὴν ἐν Σπάρτῃ βασιλείαν (Hdt. 4, 147).

Regenerate, v. trans. *Save*: P. and V. σώζω. *Make perfect*: use P. τελεῖν, V. τελειοῦν.

Regeneration, subs. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

Regenerator, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

Regent, subs. *Governor*: P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *He acted as regent for Pleistarchus, who though king was still a minor, being his cousin*. P. Πλείσταρχον . . . ὄντα βασιλέα καὶ νέον ἐπι ἀνεμίδος ὧν ἐπετρόπευε (Thuc. 1, 132).

Regime, subs. *Established order*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Way of life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ.

Regimen, subs. *System of living*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ.

Regiment, subs. Use P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ.

Region, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. V. πλάξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ, or pl.

Register, subs. Ar. and P. κατὰ-λογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, λεύκωμα, τό, πίναξ, ὁ.

Register, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν, ἀναγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν, ἐπιγράφειν; see *enrol*. *Have (a name, etc.) registered*: P. ἐπιγράφεισθαι (mid.). *Register a vow*: use *swear*, v.

Registrar, subs. P. ἀναγραφεὺς, ὁ.

Registration, subs. P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, ἐπιγραφὴ, ἡ.

Regress, subs. *Return*: see *return*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ.

Regret, subs. *Remorse*: P. and V. μετᾶμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾶμελος, ὁ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Sorrow for something lost or absent*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Tears of regret*: V. ποθεῖν ἢ δάκρυα, τά.

Regret, v. trans. *Repent of*: P. and V. μετᾶγινώσκειν (acc.). *I regret*: Ar. and P. μετᾶμέλει μοι (gen.). *They regretted that they had not accepted the proposals for a truce*: P. μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι (Thuc., 4, 27). *Miss, feel the loss of*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.). *Lament*: Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), χάλπαινεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Rue*: V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., P. V. 764).

Regretful, adj. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Regretful tears*: V. ποθεῖν ἢ δάκρυα.

Regretfully, adv. *Unwillingly*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκῶν, in agreement with subject; see also *reluctantly*.

Regrettable, adj. *Untoward*: P. and V. δυσχερής; see *untoward*.

Regretted, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός.

Regular, adj. *Ordinary, customary*: P. and V. νόμιμος, συνήθης, ἡθᾶς (Dem. 605), εἰθῶς, εἰθισμένος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Regular meeting of the Assembly*: Ar. and P. κῦρία Ἐκκλησία (as opposed to σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία). *Symmetrical*: P. σύμμετρος. *Orderly*: P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος. *Met., absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς.

Regularity, subs. Ar. and P. κοσμίτης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Symmetry*: P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

Regularly, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. τεταγμένως. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμᾶρ. *Continually*: P. and V. ἄει, Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς. *Symmetrically*: P. συμμέτρος. *He cut down the pay so that three obols should be given instead of the Attic drachma and that not regularly*: P. τὴν μισθοφόραν συνέτεμεν ἀντὶ δραχμῆς Ἀττικῆς ὥστε

τριώβολον καὶ τοῦτο μὴ συνεχῶς
διδόσθαι (Thuc. 8, 45).

Regulate, v. trans. Ar. and P.
διοικεῖν, ταμιεύειν, P. and V. οικεῖν,
νέμειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν, V.
νωμᾶν, ποροστίνειν; see *manage*,
govern. *Fix*, *appoint*. P. and V.
τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *We cannot*
regulate the extent to which we wish
our empire to reach: P. οὐκ ἔστιν
ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα
ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arrange in*
order: P. διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν,
διαστοιχίζεσθαι, διασταθμᾶσθαι.

Regulation, subs. *Management*.
P. διοικησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Com-*
mand: see *command*. *Ordina-*
nance: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός,
ὁ (rare P.).

Rehabilitate, v. trans. *Restore*: P.
and V. ἀνορθοῦν.

Rehearsal, subs. *Practice*: Ar.
and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

Rehearse, v. trans. *Practice*: Ar.
and P. μελετᾶν. *Narrate*: P. and
V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι;
see *narrate*. *Recite*: P. and V.
ὑμνεῖν.

Reign, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ,
κράτος, τό.

Reign, v. intrans. P. and V.
βασίλευν, ἄρχειν, κρατεῖν, δεσπόζειν,
τυραννεύειν, V. ἀνάσσειν, κοιρανεῖν,
κρατῆνειν, Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν.
Reign over: use *govern*. *The*
reigning family: P. ἡ τυραννική
οἰκία (Dem. 22).

Reimburse, v. trans. See *repay*.
Make good: P. and V. ἀνάλαμ-
βάνειν.

Reimbursement, subs. *Repayment*:
P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

Rein, subs. P. and V. ἡνία, ἡ, V.
ῥυτήρ, ο, ἰππόδεσμα, τά (Eur., *Hipp.*
1225). *Bridle*: P. and V. χαλινός,
ὁ. *Give rein to*: Met., P. and V.
χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Rein in, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν;
see *check*.

Reinforce, v. trans. *Come to help*:
P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπι-

βοηθεῖν (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.),
προσβοηθεῖν (dat.), παραγίγνεσθαι
(dat.). Met., P. and V. βοηθεῖν
(dat.). *Send help*: P. βοήθειαν
πέμπειν.

Reinforcements, subs. P. βοήθεια,
ἡ, βοηθοί, οἱ, οἱ προσγιγόμενοι
(Thuc. 2, 79). *We have no means*
of getting reinforcements for our
crews: P. οὐδ' ὀπόθεν ἐπιπληρωσόμεθα
τὰς ναῦς ἔχομεν (Thuc. 7, 14). *It*
will be disgraceful to be forced to
leave or afterwards send for rein-
forcements: P. αἰσχρὸν βιασθέντας
ἀπελθεῖν ἢ ὕστερον ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι
(Thuc. 6, 21)

Reins, subs. *Kidneys*: Ar. and P.
νεφροί, οἱ. Met., *heart*: P. and V.
ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ,
τό, θυμός, ὁ φρήν, ἡ, or pl. V.
σπλάγγχον, τό, or pl., ἥπαρ, τό.

Reinspirit, v. trans. Use *encourage*.

Reinstate, v. trans. P. and V.
κατάγειν (τινὰ εἰς τι), καθιστάναι (τινὰ
εἰς τι).

Reinstatement, subs. *Return from*
exile: P. and V. κάθοδος, ἡ.

Reiterate, v. trans. *Repeat*: P.
ἐπαναπολεῖν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμ-
βάνειν, V. ἀναπολεῖν, ἀναμετρεῖσθαι.
Say over and over: P. and V.
θρυλεῖν. *Assert emphatically*: P.
ισχυρίζεσθαι, διοχυρίζεσθαι.

Reiteration, subs. *Recapitulation*:
P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

Reject, v. trans. *Not to choose*: P.
ἀποκρίνειν. *Refuse*: P. and V.
οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.),
πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναί-
νεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare
P.). *Cast aside*: P. and V.
ἀφίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπο-
ρρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Despise*: P.
and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.),
Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise*.
Neglect: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.),
πᾶρᾰμελεῖν (gen.). *Dislike*: V.
ἀποστέργειν; see *dislike*. *Reject*
by voting: Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν.
Reject (candidates for office) after
scrutiny: P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν.

Rejection, subs. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγή, ἦ; see *avoidance*, *refusal*.

Rejoice, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέπευεν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (*Æsch., Eum.* 253) *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), προσσαίνειν, Ar. προστεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι, Ar. and V. τέπεσθαι (rare P.). *Rejoice at*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπὶχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι (ἐπὶ, dat) (*Dem.* 332, and Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐφήδεσθαι (dat.), γαυριᾶν (dat.), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.). *Rejoice with another*: P. and V. σὺνήδεσθαι (absol. or dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (absol. or dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγηθῆναι).

Rejoicing, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἦ, χαρά, ἦ; see *joy*. *An object for rejoicing*: use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος, or subs., V. ἐπίχαρμα, τό.

Rejoin, v. trans. *Return to*: use P. ἐπανέρχεσθαι πρὸς (acc.) Absol., ἀνσwei: P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (*Eur., Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιῖθέναι, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν; see *answer*. *Make a defence*: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (*Eur., Bacch.* 41).

Rejoinder, subs. *Answer*: P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἦ (*Eur., Frag.*), P. ὑπόληψις. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἦ.

Rejuvenate, v. trans. Ar. ἀνανεάζειν.

Rekindle, v. trans. Met., P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), Ar. ἐκζωπυρεῖν; see *kindle*.

Relapse, v. intrans. P. ἀποκλίνειν. *Relapse into, be reduced to*: P. and V. κάθιστασθαι (eis, acc.).

Relate, v. trans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξευεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Relate to the end*: P. and V. διαπραινεῖν. *Relate to, have reference to*: P. and V. τεινεῖν eis (acc.).

Related, adj. *Related (by blood, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκείος; see *kindred*. *Be related to*: P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (dat. or gen.), προσῆκειν (dat.). *Was he related to you?* V. μὴν προσῆκέ σοι; (*Eur., I. T.* 550) *Be more distantly related*: P. γένει ἀπωτέρω εἶναι (*Dem.* 1066).

Relation, subs. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, ἦ, διέξοδος, ἦ (Plat.); see also *narrative*. *Kindred*: use adj., P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, ἀνακαίος, προσῆκων, V. σύγγονος, δμόσπορος, σὺναιμος, δμαιμος, δμαιμῶν; see *kindred*. *Relations*: P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσῆκοντες, V. οἱ πρὸς αἰμάτος. *Polybus was no relation to you*: V. ἦν σοι Πόλυβος οὐδὲν ἐν γένει (*Soph., O. B.* 1016). *Relation by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὅ, V. κήδευμα, τό, γαμβρός, ὅ, Ar. and V. κηδεμῶν, ὅ. *Inter-course*: P. and V. δμίλια, ἦ, κοινωνία, ἦ, P. ἐπιμξία, ἦ; see *intercourse*. *Business relations*: P. τὰ συμβόλαια. *Mutual relations*: P. ἦ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεία (Plat., *Rep.* 372A). *Relations with a person*: P. and V. τὰ πρὸς τινα. *Women's relations with men are difficult*: V. τὰ γὰρ γυναικῶν δυσχερῆ πρὸς ἄρσενας (*Eur., Ion.* 398). *What relation is there between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; with two genitives. *Have relations with, v.*: P. and V. δμίλειν (dat.), προσομίλειν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.); see *have intercourse with, under intercourse*. *I think we may find this important for discovering the nature of courage namely in what relation it stands to the other parts of virtue*: P. οἶμαι εἶναι τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο πρὸς τὸ ἐξευρεῖν περὶ ἀνδρείας, πρὸς τὰλλα μῦρια τὰ τῆς ἀρετῆς πῶς ποτ' ἔχει (Plat., *Prot.* 353B).

Relationship, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό συγγένεια, ἦ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οἰκειότης, ἦ, V. συγγενεῖς ὀμίλια. *Ties of relationship*: P. τὰ τῆς

συγγενείας ἀναγκαῖα (Dem. 1118), P. and V. ἀνάγκη, V. τὸ προσήκον. *From his relationship to Atreus*: P. κατὰ τὸ οἰκεῖον Ἀτρεί (Thuc. 1, 9). *Nearness of relationship*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἦ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά. *Relationship by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἦ.

Relative, subs. See *relation*.

Relative, adj. As opposed to *absolute*: P. πρὸς ἡμᾶς (Aristotle). *Relative to, incident to*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.). *Concerning*. see *concerning*.

Relatively, adv. *In relation to something*, opposed to *absolutely*: P. πρὸς τι (Aristotle). *Relatively to, in comparison with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.)

Relax, v. trans. *Loosen*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, χᾶλᾶν (Plat.), παρίεναι, μεθίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Remit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, Ar. and V. ὑφίεναι (gen.) (or mid.), P. ἐπανίεναι. *If for a moment we relax our precautions*: P. εἰ ἀφαίρησομέν τι καὶ βραχὺ τῆς τηρήσεως (Thuc. 7, 13). *Relax one's anger*: Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξάνιεναι. *The law is relaxed*: V. ὁ νόμος ἀνείται (Eur., Or. 941). *Do not relax your hold of the common interests*: μὴ . . . τοῦ κοινου τῆς σωτηρίας ἀφίεσθε (Thuc. 2, 60). *Be relaxed*: P. and V. παρίεσθαι. *My limbs are relaxed*: V. λύεται . . . μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438). *They were sleeping all with their limbs relaxed*: V. ἥδον δὲ πάσαι σώμασιν παρεμμένα (Eur., Bacch. 683). *Relax one's efforts through cowardice*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Enervate*: Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in Act.), P. διαθρύπτειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανίεναι.

Relaxation, subs. *Loosening*: P. ἀνεσις, ἦ, χάλασις, ἦ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἦ. *Recreation, rest*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἦ, παύλα, ἦ, P.

ἀνεσις, ἦ. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἦ, διατρίβη, ἦ.

Relay, subs. *Succession*. P. and V. διαδοχή, ἦ; see *relief*.

Release, v. trans. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Let fall*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Release one's grip*: P. and V. χᾶλᾶν. *Deliver*. P. and V. λτεῖν, ἀφίεναι, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), V. ἐξἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*.

Release, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἦ, λύσει, ἦ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἦ, ἐκτροπή, ἦ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἦ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἦ. *Salvation*. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἦ.

Relegate, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθίεναι.

Relent, v. intrans. *Be softened*: P. ἐπιπλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), μαλακίζεσθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, μαλθάσσεισθαι, πεπανθῆναι (aor. pass. πεπαίνειν), P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μᾶλδασεσθαι. *Change one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγνώσκειν. *Show mercy*: P. and V. αἰδέσθαι. *Relent towards*: use *rity*.

Relentless, adj. P. and V. σχετλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, νηλής, ἀνοικτίμων (Soph., Frag.), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀεγκτος; see *cruel*.

Relentlessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτως, ἀναλγητῶς; see *cruelly*.

Relentlessness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἦ; see *cruelty*.

Relevant, adj. P. and V. οἰκεῖος, προσήκων.

Relevantly, adv. P. προσηκόντως.

Reliability, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἦ, τὸ πιστόν, P. πιστότης, ἦ, βεβαιότης, ἦ.

Reliable, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος, ἀξίόχρεος (Eur., Or. 597, but rare V.), P. ἀξίόπιστος.

Reliably, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλώς.

Reliance, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Self-reliance*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.

Reliant, adj. P. and V. θρασύς, πολυηρός; see *bold*.

Relic, subs. P. and V. λείψανον (or pl.).

Relief, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), πάραψύχῃ, P. παραμύθιον, τό, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνάκούφισις, ἡ *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ.

Abatement: P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Have relief from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.).

When his body hath relief from sickness: V. θναν μὲν σῶμα κουφισθῆ νόσου (Eur., Or. 43).

Recreation: P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ

(Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Relief from*: P. and V. ἀνίπαυλα, ἡ (gen.),

παύλα, ἡ (gen.), διάλλυσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνάκούφισις, ἡ (gen.).

Riddance: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Reliefs, relays*.—

Apportioning (the work) among themselves in reliefs: P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc 2, . 75)

When the Phocian general sent for the cavalry from Argura to act as reliefs: P. ἐπειδὴ ὁ στρατηγὸς Φωκίων μετεπέμπετο τοὺς ἐξ Ἀργούρας ἰππέας ἐπὶ τὴν διαδοχὴν (Dem. 567).

Fifty trireme set sail as reliefs and put in at Egypt: P. πενηκοντα τριῆρεις διάδοχοι

πλέουσαι ἐς Αἴγυπτον ἔσχον (Thuc. 1, 110). *In sculpture, work in relief*: P. ἐκτύπωμα, τό, V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., Phoen. 1130). *Work in relief*, v. trans.: P. ἐκτυποῦν.

Relieve, v. trans. *Alleviate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζεν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξεμμάριζεν; see *alleviate*. *Put a stop to*: P. and V. παύειν.

Comfort, cheer: P. and V. πᾶραμῶθισθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Relieve from, free from*: P. and V. ἀφιέναι (τινά τινος),

ἀπαλλάσσειν (τινά τινος), ἀπολύειν (τινά τινος) (Eur., Or. 1236), V. κουφίζεν (τινά τινος); see *deliver*.

Relieve from labour: V. μόχθου ἐπικουφίζεν. *Relieve from troubles*: V. ἀποκουφίζεν κᾶκῶν. *May the gods relieve you of your sickness*: V. καὶ σε δαιμονες νόσου μεταστήσειαν (Soph., Phil. 462). *Go to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *They made their attacks taking turns to relieve*: P. ἀναπαίοντες ἐν τῷ μέρει τοὺς ἐπίπλους ἐποιοῦντο (Thuc. 4, 11). *Relieve a person of a duty, etc., take it over from him*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (τί τινι). *They did not relieve Nicias of the command*: P. τὸν Νικίαν οὐ παρέλυσαν τῆς ἀρχῆς (Thuc. 7, 16).

Reliever, subs. V. παυστήρ, ὁ; see *deliverer*.

Relieving, adj. V. παυστήριος, λυτήριος. *Relieving rain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νόδιος.

Religion, subs. P. and V. τὰ θεῖα. *Worship*: P. θεῶν θεραπεία, ἡ. *Religiousness*: P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ.

Religious, adj. *Religious rites*: Ar. and P. τὰ ἱερά, P. and V. τὰ θεῖα; see *rites*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὀσιος, θεοσεβής.

Religiously, adv. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὀσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

Religiousness, subs. P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὀσιότης, ἡ.

Relinquish, v. trans. *Give up*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφιέναι, ἀνιέναι (acc. or gen.), μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίεναι; see also *leave*. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *I relinquish the command to him*: P. παρήμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

Relinquishment, subs. P. and V. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Relish, v. trans. *Put up with*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι; see *endure*.

- Not to relish : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike*
- Relish**, subs. *Seasoning* : Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα τό. *Daintly* : P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Give a relish to, season*, v. : P. ἡδύνειν. *Have a relish for* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν ; see *like*.
- Reluctance**, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὄκνος, ὄ. *Reluctance to take the field* : P. ἀπόκνησις τῶν στρατειῶν. *Unwillingness to grant a thing* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὄ. *From base reluctance to benefit any man*. V. φειδοὶ πονηρᾶ μηδέν' εὖ ποιεῖν βροτῶν (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Reluctant**, adj. Of persons : P. and V. ἄκων, οἶχ' ἐκών. Of things : P. and V. οἶχ' ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Be reluctant to*, v. : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κύποκνεῖν (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).
- Reluctantly**, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οἶχ' ἐκουσίως, P. ἀκόντως. *Do a thing reluctantly* : P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι. *With an effort* : Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλις. *He agreed reluctantly* : P. συνέφησε μόγῃς.
- Rely on**, v. trans. P. and V. πειθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.). *Relying on* : use adj., P. and V. πιστῶνος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.).
- Remain**, v. intrans. *Abide* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖννειν, προσμένειν, see *stay*. *Remain behind* : P. ὑπομένειν. *Remain on* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμένειν (absol.). *Last* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾰμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Hold good* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν. *Be left* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *Remain over* : P. περιεῖναι, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Hope remains* : P. ἐλπὶς ὑπεστί.
- Remainder**, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τὰπίλοιπα (Dem. 361).
- Remaining**, adj. P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπίλοιπος, Ar. and P. ὑπολοιπος, περίλοιπος.
- Remains**, subs. P. and V. λειψάνον, τό, or pl.
- Remand**, v. trans. *Put off*. P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι.
- Remand**, subs. P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἦ.
- Remark**, subs. *Something said* : P. and V. λόγος, ὄ, or use *speech*. *Mention*. P. and V. μνεία, ἦ, P. μνήμη, ἦ.
- Remark**, v. trans. *Say* : P. and V. λέγειν, ἀγορεύειν ; see *say* *Notice* : P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc.), P. κατανοεῖν ; see *notice*. *Remark upon* : see *mention*.
- Remarkable**, adj. P. ἀξίολογος. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, V. ἔκπαγλος. *Preminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἐξοχος, ἐπέροχος.
- Remarkably**, adj. *Extraordinarily* : P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχανῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως *Preminently* : P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξίχως.
- Remediable**, adj. P. ἰατός (Plat.), ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἰασίμος (Plat.).
- Remedial**, adj. *Stopping pain* : V. παυσίλυπος, νῶδυνος. *Advantageous* : P. and V. σύμφωρος ; see *profitable*.
- Remedy**, subs. P. and V. ἔαμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἦ, φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μήχος, τό, ἀέσματα, τά. *Remedy against* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό (gen.), λῦσις, ἦ (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μήχος, τό (gen.). *We have a remedy for our distress* : V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορὰ τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., *Or.* 414).
- Remedy**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξῆσθαι, ἀεῖσθαι. *To see how the present state of things may be remedied* : P. ὅπως τὰ παροντ' ἐπανορθωθῆσεται σκοπεῖν.
- Remember**, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. of μμνήσκω) (acc. or gen.), μεμνήσθαι (perf. pass.

of μνησκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀνάμνησκεισθαι (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.), P. ἀπομνημονεύειν, διαμνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Keep in mind*: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φύλασσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν. *As far as I remember*: P. ὡς ἐγὼ μνήμης ἔχω (Plat., *Herp. Maj.* 302B). *Easy to remember*, adj.: P. εὐμνημόνευτος *Ever to be remembered*: P. and V. ἀείμηστος; see *memorable*.

Remembering, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

Remembrance, subs. P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστις, ἡ. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόστυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνήμα, τό.

Remind, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάμνησκειν (τινά τι or τινά τινος), P. ὑπομνησκειν (τινά τι). *Remind again*: P. ἐπαναμνησκειν (τινά τι).

Reminder, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *Reminding*: P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἡ.

Reminiscence, subs. P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.

Remiss, adj. P. and V. ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. μάλᾱκος, P. ἀπρόθυμος, Ar. and V. μαλθῖκός (rare P.). *Negligent*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀφροντιστος (Xen.). *Be remiss*, v.: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.).

Remission, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ; see *relief*. *Quittance*: P. ἀφεσις, ἡ. *Forgiveness* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.

Remissly, adv. P. ἀπρόθυμος, Ar. and P. μάλᾱκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθῖκῶς. *Negligently*: P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

Remissness, subs. P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

Remit, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀφιέναι. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, χᾱλᾶν (Plat.), πᾱρίεναι, V. ἐξᾱνίεναι;

see *relax*. *Remit one's anger*: V. ὀργῆς ἐξᾱνίεναι, Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν; see *pardon*. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν.

Remnant, subs. P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

Remodel, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν; see *reform*.

Remonstrance, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχελιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *protest*. *You cease not despite my remonstrance*: V. καὶ ταῦτ' ἐμοῦ λέγοντος οὐκ ἀφίστασαι (Eur., *El.* 66). *Not without remonstrance on my part*: V. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐπ' ἀρρήτοις γε τοῖς ἐμοῖς λόγοις (Soph., *Ant.* 556). *Let be, wasted are all words of remonstrance*: V. ἰτω' περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσῳ λόγοι (Eur., *Med.* 819).

Remonstrate, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Be annoyed*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν. *Remonstrate with, intercede with*: P. and V. πᾱραιτέσθαι (acc.). *Dissuade*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν (acc.), V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc.); see *dissuade*.

Remorse, subs. P. and V. μετᾱμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετᾱνοια, ἡ, μετᾱμέλος, ὁ, V. μετᾱνοια, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.); see *pity*. *Feel remorse for*, v.: P. and V. μετᾱγγινώσκειν (acc.). *I feel remorse for*: Ar. and P. μετᾱμέλει μοι (gen.). *Feel remorse* (absol), v.: P. μετᾱμέλεσθαι, μετανοεῖν.

Remorseful, adj. P. μεταμελείας, μεστός (Plat., *Rep.* 577B); see *repentant*.

Remorseless, adj. P. and V. σκέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαράιτητος, V. δυσπᾱραίτητος, νηλής, δύσᾱλλητος. ἀνοικτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀτρεκτος: see *ouel*.

Remorselessly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτως, ἀναληγῆτως; see *ouelly*.

Remorselessness, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

Remote, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Far off*: V. ἔκτοπος, ἄποτος, τηλουρός, τηλωτός; see *distant*. *Most remote*: P. and V. ἔσχατος. *Remote from*: see *far from*. *From the remote past*: P. ἐκ παλαιάτου (Thuc. 1, 18), πόρρωθεν. *Met.*, *slight*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχύς, μικρός, σμικρός. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀφάνης.

Remotely, adv. *Far off*: P. and V. μακράν, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. and P. πόρρω, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πρόσω, πόρσω, ἐκάς (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more remotely related*: P. γένει ἄπωτέρω ὄντες (Dem. 1066).

Remoteness, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

Remould, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν; see *reform*.

Removable, adj. P. περιαιρετός (Thuc. 2, 13).

Removal, subs. *Migration*: P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ, P. μεταστάσις, μετανάστασις. *Putting an end to*: P. καθαιρέσις, P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ. *On the fourth or fifth day after the removal of the men to the island*: P. τετάρτη ἢ πέμπτη ἡμέρα μετὰ τὴν τῶν ἀνδρῶν εἰς τὴν νῆσον διακομιδὴν (Thuc 3, 76).

Remove, v. trans. *Carry away*: P. and V. ἀποφέρειν. *Shift, transfer*: P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν; see *transfer*. *Remove from home*: P. and V. ἐμιστάναι, ἐξἄμιστάναι, ἀποικίζειν, V. ἀφιδρῦσθαι; see *banish*. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαιρῆν (or mid.), ἀναίρειν, παρῆρειν (or mid.), ἐξαιρῆν (or mid.); see *withdraw*. *Strip off*: P. περιαιρῆν. *Remove (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξαιρῆν, P. διαλύειν, V. ἀπαίρειν. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν, καθαιρῆν, ἀναίρειν, λῦειν, Ar. and P. κἀπάλειν, δαλλύειν. *Put out of the way*: P. and V.

ὑπεξαιρῆν, ἀφάνίζειν, P. ἐκποδὸν ποιέσθαι. *Help to remove*: V. σὺνεξαιρῆν (acc.). *Remove secretly (from place of danger, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν; see *rescue*. *Help to remove*: P. συνεκκομίζειν (τινά τι). V. intrans. *Change one's dwelling*: P. μετανίστασθαι, ἀπανίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀοικίζεσθαι, μεταχωρῆν, P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν.

Remove, subs. *Distance, difference*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ. *Being many removes distant in relationship to Archiades*: P. πολλοστός εἰς τὴν τοῦ Ἀρχιάδου συγγένειαν προσήκων (Dem. 1086).

Remunerate, v. trans. P. and V. μισθὸν δίδοναι (dat.), P. μισθοδοτεῖν (dat.).

Remuneration, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

Rencounter, subs. See *encounter*.

Rend, v. trans. P. and V. κἀταρρηγνύναι, σπάρασσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. κἀταξάινειν (also Xen.), διασπάρασσειν, διασπᾶσθαι, V. ῥηγνύναι (rare P. uncompounded), σπᾶν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν. *Rend in pieces*: V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν. *Rent*: see *rent*.

Render, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, παρέχειν, νέμειν, V. ποροῦναι, πορεῖν (2nd aor. πόρειν), Ar. and V. ἀπάξειν. *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι. *Interpret*: P. and V. ἐξηγῆσθαι. *Render an account*: P. εἶθνην δίδοναι, λόγον ἀποφέρειν. *Make*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, καθιστάναι, παρέχειν (or mid.), P. παρασκευάζειν, ἀπεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδεικνύναι, ἀποφαίνειν, Ar. and V. ῥιθέναι (rare P.), V. κτίζειν, τεύχειν. *Render oneself, become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, καθίστασθαι (pass.).

Rendering, subs. *Interpretation*: P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ.

Rendezvous, subs. P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὄρμητήριον, τό.

- Rending**, subs. V. σπάρραγμός, ὁ, σπάρραγμα, τό.
- Renegade**, subs. *Traitor*: P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.
- Renew**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανεοῦσθαι. *Be renewed*: also P. ἀνακαινίζεσθαι.
- Renewal**, subs. P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.
- Renounce**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπαυδᾶν (Eur., *Supp.* 343). *Disinherit*: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφιέναι, ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Fling away*: P. προίεσθαι. *Dismiss*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.). *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *I renounce the command in his favour*: P. παρήμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).
- Renovate**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν.
- Renovation**, subs. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.
- Renown**, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ.
- Renowned**, adj. P. and V. περίβλεπτος, εὐδοξος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἐπιφανής, διαφανής, ἔνδοξος, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, ἀξιόλογος, περιβόητος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, πρεπτός. *Be renowned*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν, P. and V. εὐδοξέειν (Eur., *Rhes.*).
- Rent**, subs. *Tear*: Ar. and V. λάκεις, ἡ. *Rent in the earth*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Money paid for use of property*: P. μίσθωσις, ἡ, μίσθωμα, τό. *Rent of a house*: P. ἐνοίκιον, τό.
- Rent**, v. trans. *Hire for money*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.
- Rent**, adj. V. διχορράγης, διαρρώξ; see *torn*, under *tear*. *Mangled*: V. διασπάρρακτος. *Rent by dogs*: V. κύνοσπάρρακτος.
- Renunciation**, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.
- Reopen**, v. trans. See *renew*. *Reopen a case already decided*: P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018).
- Repair**, subs. P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.
- Repair**, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Make good*: P. and V. ἀνάλαμβάνειν, ὀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξίᾶσθαι. V. intrans. *Resort to see resort*, go.
- Repairer**, subs. P. ἐπισκευαστής, ὁ.
- Reparable**, adj. P. ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἰσίμος (Plat.).
- Reparation**, subs. *Compensation*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Atonement*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. πονή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τό (Plat. also but rare P.). *Making good*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀνάφορά, ἡ. *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό. *Make reparation for see atone for*. *Make good*: P. and V. ἀνάλαμβάνειν, ὀκείσθαι, ἐξίᾶσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι.
- Repartee**, subs. *Answer*: P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ. *Wit*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.
- Repast**, subs. *Meal*: P. and V. δείπνον, τό. *Feast*: P. and V. ἐστιάμα, τό (Plat.), θοιγή, ἡ (Plat.), δαΐς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἡ; see also *food*.
- Repay**, v. trans. *Pay back*: P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι, ἀποτίνειν (Eur., *Or.* 655), P. ἀνταποδίδοναι. *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Requite*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀνᾶμνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Repay with evil*: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά). *Repay with good*: Ar. and P. ἀντᾶ εὖ ποιεῖν (τινά), P. and V. εὖ πᾶθῶν ἀντιδρᾶν (τινά). *Repay measure for measure*: V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638).
- Repayment**, subs. P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ; see also *punishment*, *reward*.

Repeal, v. trans. P. and V. *κάθαιρειν*, *λύειν*, P. *ἀναιρείν*, Ar. and P. *διᾶλλειν*, *κατὰλλειν*.

Repeal, subs. P. *διάλλοις*, ἦ.

Repeat, v. trans. P. *ἐπαναπολεῖν*, *ἀναλαμβάνειν*, *ἐπαναλαμβάνειν*, V. *ἀναπολεῖν*, *ἀναμετρεῖσθαι*. *Say*: P. and V. *λέγειν*, *εἰπεῖν*. *Recite*: Ar. and P. *ῥωψιδεῖν*. *Say over and over*: P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*, *θρῦλεῖν*. *Renew*: P. and V. *ἀνανεοῦσθαι*. *Divulge*: P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, *μηρνεῖν*; see *divulge*. *Repeat oneself*: use P. and V. *ταυτὰ λέγειν*. *Repeat your questions and learn the truth fully*: V. *ἐπανδίδαξε καὶ σαφῶς ἐκμύθησε* (Æsch., P. V. 817).

Repeated, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. *πυκνός*, *πολύς*, Ar. and P. *συχνός*.

Repeatedly, adv. P. and V. *πολλάκις*, *θᾶμά* (Plat.), P. *συχρόν*, *συχρά*, Ar. and V. *πολλά*, Ar. and P. *πυκνά*.

Repel, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀπελαύνειν*, *ἀπωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), *ἀμνησθαι*, *διωθεῖσθαι*, V. *ἐξᾶμόνεσθαι*; see *ward off*, *repulse*. *Rout*: P. and V. *τρέπειν*. *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), *διωθεῖσθαι*, *πᾶρωθεῖν* (or *mid.*), Ar. and V. *ἀποστῆναι*; see *reject*. *Disgust*: P. *ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν* (dat.).

Repellent, adj. P. *ἀηδής*, P. and V. *βᾶρῦς*, *δυσχερής*; see also *loathsome*.

Repent, v. intrans. P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν*, P. *μετανοεῖν*, *μεταμέλεισθαι*. *I repent*: Ar. and P. *μεταμέλει μοι*. *Repent of*: P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν* (acc.). *I repent of*: Ar. and P. *μεταμέλει μοι* (gen.). *They repented of not having accepted the proposals for a truce*: P. *μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι* (Thuc. 4, 27). *He shall make such a marriage as ere long he shall repent of*: V. *γαμῆ γάμον τοιοῦτον ᾧ ποτ' ἀσχαλᾶ* (Æsch., P. V. 764). *You would repent it should you lay hands on them*: V. *κλάοις ἂν εἰ ψεύσεαι* (Æsch., Supp. 925). *You shall repent it*: Ar. and V. *κλαύσει* (fut. of *κλάειν*).

Repentance, subs. P. and V. *μεταμέλεια*, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *μετάνοια*, ἦ, *μετάμελος*, ὁ, V. *μετάγνοια*, ἦ.

Repentant, adj. P. *μεταμελείας μεστός* (Plat., *Rep.* 577B). *Humbled*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*.

Repetition, subs. *Renewal*: P. *ἀνανέωσις*, ἦ. *Recapitulation*: P. *ἐπάνοδος*, ἦ. *Narration*: P. *διήγησις*, ἦ. *Recitation*: P. *ῥαψωδία*, ἦ.

Repine, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *σχετιάζειν*, P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι*; see *be vexed*, under *vex*.

Repining, subs. P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἦ; see *vegetation*. *Regret*. P. and V. *πόθος*, ὁ (Plat.).

Replace, v. trans. *Put in place*: P. and V. *καθιστάναι*, V. *καταστέλλειν* (Eur., *Bacch* 933). *Put in stead*: P. *ἀντικαθιστάναι*. *He said that if they used (the money) to secure their safety they must replace an equal sum*: P. *χρησαμένους ἐπὶ σωτηρίᾳ ἔφη χρῆναι μὴ ἐλάσσω ἀντικαταστήσαι πάλιν* (Thuc. 2, 13). *Bring back, restore (exiles, etc.)*: P. and V. *κατὰγειν*. *Be an equivalent for*: P. *ἀντάξιος εἶναι*; see *equal*. *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*, *ἀνάλαμβάνειν*.

Replenish, v. trans. P. *ἀναπληροῦν*, V. *ἐκπληροῦν*, *ἐκπιμπλάναι*; see *fill*.

Replenishment, subs. Use P. *πλήρωσις*, ἦ.

Replete, adj. P. and V. *μεστός*, *πλήρης*, *πλέως*, Ar. and P. *ἀνάπλεως*, P. *ἔμπλεως*, *περίπλεως*, V. *ἔκπλεως* (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also *full*. *Replete with*: use adj., given with gen.

Repletion, subs. P. and V. *πλησμονή*, ἦ (Plat.), *κόρος*, ὁ (Plat.).

Replica, subs. See *copy*.

Reply, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀποκρίνεσθαι* (Eur., *Supp.* 516; *Bacch.* 1272), *ἀντιλέγειν*, *ἀντειπεῖν*, V. *ἀνταυδᾶν*, *ἀντιφωνεῖν*, *ἀμείβεσθαι*, *ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι*. *Reply on behalf of another*: Ar. *ὑπεράποκρίνεσθαι* (gen.). *Retort*:

P. ἰπολαμβάνειν. *Reply (of an oracle)*: P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν; see under *oracle*. *Reply to (a charge)* P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.) (cf. Eur., *Bacch.* 41).

Reply, subs. P. and V. ἀποκρίσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Retort*: P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular reply*: P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό; see *oracle*.

Report, v. trans. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγελλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἀναγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀναφέρειν. *Relate*: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐξεπεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Divulge*: P. and V. μνησκειν, ἐκφέρειν; see *divulge*. *Noise abroad*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν. *Be reported, noised abroad*: V. κλήροσθαι, ἰμνεῖσθαι, P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.). *I think we should sail to Mitylene before our presence is reported*: P. δοκεῖ μοι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Μυτιλήνην πρὶν ἐκπίστους γενέσθαι (Thuc. 3, 30). *They apprehended all whom they met that their presence should not be reported*: P. ὅσους ἐπιτύχοιεν συνελάμβανον τοῦ μὴ ἐξάγγελτοι γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 14).

Report, subs. *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάζις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Message*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό. *Account, narrative*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.).

Reporter, subs. *One who announces*: P. and V. ἀγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

Repose, subs. *Rest*, as opposed to *motion*: P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Peace*: P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ; see *respite*. *Sleep*: P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ.

Repose, v. trans. *Make to recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, P. and V.

κλίνειν. *Make to rest*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυειν. *Place*: see *place*. *Repose confidence in*: P. and V. πίστιν ἔχειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Lie down*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Be quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Rest*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυεσθαι. *Sleep*: P. and V. καθεύδειν; see *sleep*.

Repository, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

Reprehend, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιῶσθαι, ἐπαιτιῶσθαι; see *blame*.

Reprehensible, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπιμομφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

Reprehensibly, adv. Use P. and V. κἀκῶς.

Reprehension, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ; see *blame*.

Represent, v. trans. *Portray*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύειν. *Represent in a bad light*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 377B). *Represent as*: P. κατασκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *He will represent us as drunkards and brawlers*: P. ἡμᾶς . . . παρῶνους μὲν τινὰς καὶ ἵβριστὰς κατασκευάσει (Dem. 1261). *He tried to represent that I was the cause of what occurred in Euboea*: P. τῶν ἐν Εὐβοίᾳ πραγμάτων . . . ὡς ἐγὼ αἰτιός εἰμι κατασκευάζειν (Dem. 550). *He has represented the towers one and all as doumen*: P. τοξότας γὰρ πάντα πεποίηκε τοὺς προσκόπους (Thuc. 1, 10; cf. Eur., *Tro.* 981). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμείσθαι, ἐκμιμείσθαι (Xen. also Ar.). *Represent by imitation*: P. ἀπομιμείσθαι. *Represent (a character)*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Represent Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *When he represented the sorrows of Thyestes*: P. ὅτε μὲν τὰ Θυέστου . . . κακὰ ἡγωνίζετο (Dem. 449). *It is the special privilege of third-rate actors to represent kings and sceptered personages*: P.

ἐξαιρετόν ἐστιν ὡς περ γέρας τοῖς τριταγωνισταῖς τὸ τοὺς τυράννους καὶ τοὺς τὰ σκήπτρα ἔχοντας εἰσιέναι (Dem. 418). *Suggest*: Ar and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι; see *suggest*. *Point out, show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *show*. *Represent a person, look after his interests*: P. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.). *I as representing the greatest city ask you to come to terms*: P. ἐγὼ . . . πόλιν μεγίστην παρεχόμενος . . . ἀξιώ . . . συγχορεῖν (Thuc. 4, 64). *I came forward though with no mandate to represent our house*: V. ἐξήλθον οὐ ταχθεῖσα πρὸς βεῖαν γένους (Eur., *Herac.* 479).

Representation, subs. *Likeness*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἤ, μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό. *Picture*: P. and V. γράφή, ἤ; see *picture*. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is a representation of a thing?* P. πότερον τοῦτο οὐκ ἀρέσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δήλωμα τοῦ πράγματος; (Plat., *Crat.* 433D). *Showing*: P. δήλωσις, ἤ. *Dramatic representation*: Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. *Comic representation*: P. κωμωδικὴ μῆμησις. *Make representations to, make overtures to*: P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.).

Representative, subs. *One who looks after the interests of his countrymen in a foreign city*: P. πρόξενος, ὁ (also met. in V.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

Representative, adj. See *elective, typical*.

Repress, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρηγτεῖν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Subdue, crush*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, καταστρέφειν, χειροῦσθαι, κάτεργάζειν. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν, καθαίρειν.

Repression, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἤ. *Putting an end to*:

P. καθαίρεισις, ἤ. *Deposition*: P. κατάλυσις, ἤ. *Control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἤ.

Reprive, v. trans. *Put off*: P. and V. ἀνάβάλλεσθαι.

Reprive, subs. *Putting off*: P. and V. ἀνάβολή, ἤ, V. ἀμβολή, ἤ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἤ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἤ.

Reprimand, v. trans. P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*.

Reprimand, subs. P. and V. μέμφις, ἤ; see *blame*.

Reprisal, subs. *Vengeance*: P. and V. τιμωρία, ἤ, τίσις, ἤ, V. ποινή, ἤ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποικία, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Right of public reprisal (by seizing goods)*: P. σῦλαι, αἰ, σῦλα, τά (see Dem. 931). *Make reprisals*, v: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *They gave the Lacedaemonians a more plausible pretext for making reprisals on the Athenians*: P. τοῖς Λακεδαιμονίοις εἰς προφάσειστον μᾶλλον τὴν αἰτίαν εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους τοῦ ἀμύνεσθαι ἐποίησαν (Thuc. 6, 105).

Reproach, v. trans. *Abuse*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κακῶς λέγειν, Ar. and V. κάκορροθεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κάκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δυστομεῖν, δεινάζειν, P. κακίζειν; see also *accuse, abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιάσθαι, ἐπαιτιάσθαι; see *blame*. *Reproach with*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά τινος), μέμφεσθαι (τί τινι, V. also τινός τινι), ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

Reproach, subs. P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. δυσφημία, ἤ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Reproaches*: V. κακά, τά. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφις, ἤ, αἰτία, ἤ; see *blame*. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ἤ; see *disgrace*. *Used concretely of a person*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἤ. *Words of reproach*: V. λόγοι ὀνειδιστῆρες. *Call by way of reproach*, v: P. and V. ἔποκαλεῖν.

Reproachful, adj. *Abusive*: V. *κακόστομος*. *Angry, embittered*: P. and V. *πικρός*.

Reproachfully, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

Reprobate, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *κακούργος, πᾶνούργος*, or use *rascal*.

Reprobation, subs. Use *blame*.

Reproduce, v. trans. *Portray*: P. and V. *εικάζειν*. *Imitate*: P. and V. *μιμῆσθαι, ἐκμιμῆσθαι* (Xen. also Ar.), P. *ἀπομιμῆσθαι* *Generate*: see *generate*. *They reproduce a mother's shame*: V. *ἐκφέρουσι . . . μητρὶ ὄνειδῆ* (Eur., *And* 621).

Reproduction, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. *μίμησις, ἦ*. *Copy*: P. and V. *μίμημα, τό*

Reproof, subs. P. and V. *μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἦ*, P. *ἐπιτίμησις, ἦ*, Ar. and V. *μομφή, ἦ*.

Prove, v. trans. P. and V. *μέμφεσθαι* (acc or dat.), *ψέγειν, αἰτιάσθαι, ἐπαιτιάσθαι*, P. *δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, κακίζειν, καταμέμφεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *μωμάσθαι*.

Reptile, subs. P. and V. *ἑρπετόν, τό* (Xen. also Ar.).

Republic, subs. *Democracy*: Ar. and P. *δημοκρατία, ἦ*. *State*: Ar. and P. *πολιτεία, ἦ*, P. and V. *πόλις, ἦ*.

Republican, adj. Ar. and P. *δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός*. *Be governed on republican principles*, v.: Ar. and P. *δημοκρατεῖσθαι*.

Repudiate, v. trans. *Disclaim*: P. and V. *ἀπαξιῶν* (Eur, *El*. 256). *Disown*: P. and V. *ἀπειπεῖν, ἀνανεσθαι* (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀπεύχεσθαι* (Æsch., *Hum* 608). *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *πᾶρωθεῖν* (or mid.), *διωθεῖσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἀποπτύειν*. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.), *ἐξίστασθαι* (gen.). *Disinheri*: P. *ἀποκηρύσσειν*. *Deny*: P. and V. *ἀρνείσθαι, ἀπαρνείσθαι, ξαρνεῖσθαι, ἦ*. *καταρνείσθαι*. *Repudiate a debt*: P. *ξαρνεῖσθαι*

(Plat., *Rep*. 465o). *He repudiates the contract he swore to Athenodorus to observe*: P. *ἄς ὤμοσε πρὸς τὸν Ἀθηνόδαρον συνθήκας ἕξαρνος γίνεσθαι* (Dem 677). *Nothing will prevent all contracts from being repudiated*: P. *οὐδὲν κωλύσει ἅπαντα τὰ συμβόλαια διαλύεσθαι* (Dem. 1297).

Repudiation, subs. *Denial*: P. and V. *ἀρνησις, ἦ*, P. *ἐξάρνησις, ἦ*. *Avoidance*: P. and V. *φύγή, ἦ*. *Repudiation of debts*: P. *χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἦ*.

Repugnance, subs. P. *ἀηδία, ἦ*, P. and V. *δυσχέρεια, ἦ, ἀση, ἦ* (Plat. and Eur. but rare both P. and V.). *Hatred*: P. and V. *μῖσος, τό*; see *hatred*.

Repugnant, adj. P. and V. *βάρῆς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής*; see also *hateful*.

Repulse, subs. P. and V. *τροπή, ἦ*. *Refusal*: P. and V. *φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἦ*; see *refusal*.

Repulse, v. trans. *Rout*: P. and V. *τρέπειν*. *Ward off*: P. and V. *δμύνεσθαι, V. ἐξάμνεσθαι, ἀλέεσθαι* (also Xen. but rare P.). *How did you repulse the Argive spear from your gates*: V. *πῶς γὰρ Ἀργείων δόρυ πυλῶν ἀπεστήρασθε* (Eur., *Phoen*. 1086). *Beat off*: P. *ἀποκρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν*. *Drive away*: P. and V. *ἀπελαύνειν, ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐξωθεῖν* (or mid.), *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾶπωθεῖν* (Eur., *Rhes*.). *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *ἀπελαύνειν, πᾶρωθεῖν* (or mid.), *διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν*; see *reject*.

Reputable, adj. P. and V. *εὐδόξος, κᾶλός, P. εὐδόκιμος, V. εὐκλής*. *Respectable, honest*: P. and V. *χρηστός*.

Reputably, adv. P. *εὐδόξως*. *Well*: P. and V. *εὖ, κᾶλῶς*.

Reputation, subs. *What is said or thought of one*: P. and V. *δόξα, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, φήμη, ἦ, V. βᾶξις, ἦ, φᾶτις, ἦ* (Eur., *Trag*.). *Honour*: P. and V. *τιμή, ἦ, δόξα, ἦ, εὐδοξία, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό* (rare P.).

ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐ·λεια, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληδόν, ἡ.

Repute, subs. See *reputation*. *Hold in repute*, v. : P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.) *Be reputed* : P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν, δοκεῖν. *Be in good repute* : P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*), κάλως ἀκούειν, Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν. *Be in ill repute* : P. and V. κάκως ἀκούειν, V. κάκως κλύειν. *Be reputed just* : V. κλύειν δικάως.

Request, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), δεῖσθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.) *Request (to do a thing)* : P. and V αἰτεῖν (τινά, infin.), ἀξιοῦν (τινά, infin.), δεῖσθαι (τινός, infin.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά, infin.); see *ask*.

Request, subs. P. δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό, αἴτησις, ἡ, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *In request* : use adj, V. ζητητός, P. and V. ἐντίμος.

Require, v. trans. *Need* : P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), χῆτιζειν (gen.). *Lack* : P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (also pass. in V.) (gen.), ἄπορειν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Demand (with infin.)* : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν. *Compel* : P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel*. *Requisition* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τι).

Requirement, subs. *Demand* : P. and V. ἀξίωσις, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Need* : P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack* : P. and V. σπᾶνις, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Command* : P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*. *What is required* : P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τό δέον.

Requisite, adj. *Lacking* : P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλειπής. *Necessary* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Requisites* : P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τὰ ἀναγκαῖα. *You have all the requisites for*

public life : Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἂ δεῖ (Eq. 219).

Requisition, subs. *Command* : P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*.

Requisition, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τι), προτάσσειν (τί τι), P. ἐπαγγέλλειν (τι).

Requital, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Retaliation* : P and V τίσις (Plat., τιμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινά, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *In requital for* : P. and V ἀντί (gen.). *Make requital* : P. and V. ἀμνεσθαι, V. τίνειν (Soph., O. C. 1203). *You shall give dead in requital for dead*. V. νέκυν νεκρῶν ἀμοιβὸν ἀντιδοῦς ἔσει (Soph., *Ant.* 1067).

Requite, v. trans. *Persons* : P. and V ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμνεσθαι, ἀντᾶμνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι. *Benefit in return* : Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ παθῶν ἀντιδρᾶν; see *reward, repay*. *Requite (things)* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.). *Requite a favour* : V. ἀνθυπουργῆσαι χάριν (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἀποδιδόναι χάριν. *Requite (with evil), persons* P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc), Ar. and V. τίνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκτίνεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*. *Requite (things)* : see *avenge*. *Requite a person with evil* : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κάκως (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν. *I resolved to requite thus what I had suffered* : V. πεπονθὸς ἤξιον τὰδ' ἀντιδρᾶν (Soph., O. C. 953). *Be requited* : P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν.

Rescind, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κἀτάλθειν; see *cancel, revoke*.

Rescission, subs. P. κατάλσις, ἡ.

Rescript, subs. Use P. παράγγελμα, τό.

Rescue, v. trans. *Save* : σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, ἀποσώζειν, V. βύσσειν; see *save*. *Recover, get back safe* : v. trans : P. and V. ἀνᾶσώζειν (or mid.). *Deliver* : P. and V. λύειν, ἀπολθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν (or

- mid.), ἀφίεναί, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἐξαιρέσθαι, V. ἐξἀπαλλάσσειν. *Carry into safety*: P. and V. ἱπεκτίθεσθαι, ἱπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ἱπεκκομίζειν, V. ἱπεκλαμβάνειν, ἱπεκσώζειν, κομίζειν. *Help to rescue (carry into safety)*: P. συνεκκομίζειν (τινά τινι). *Come and rescue*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱβοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.). *Help in rescuing*: P. and V. συσώζειν, σὺνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρέσθαι, συνδιασώζειν.
- Rescue**, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λῦσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγῆ, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ; see *help*. *Come to the rescue*, v.: P. and V. βοηθεῖν, P. προσβοηθεῖν, ἐπιβοηθεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱβοηθεῖν, V. βοηδρομεῖν.
- Rescuer**, subs. *Helper*: P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Save*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.
- Research**, subs. P. and V. σκάψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκοψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ.
- Resemblance**, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.
- Resemble**, v. trans. P. and V. εὐκείναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἀφομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (collateral form of εὐκείναι), προσεἰκέναι (dat.) (προσέοικε used twice in Plat.), V. πρέπειν (dat.); see also *equal*.
- Resent**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), ἀσχάλλαν (acc. or dat.).
- Resentful**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός; see also *angry*.
- Resentfully**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς; see also *angrily*.
- Resentment**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Annoyance*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
- Reservation**, subs. *Condition, stipulation*: P. and V. λόγος, οἱ. *With the reservation that, on condition that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *Without reservation, honestly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Absolutely, entirely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως. *I have spoken openly without reservation*: P. οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος πεπαρησιασμαι (Dem. 54).
- Reserve**, v. trans. *Set apart*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἐξαιρετον ποιεῖσθαι. *Defer*: P. and V. εἰς αἰθῆς ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Keep back*: Ar. and P. ἀποτιθέσθαι. *Be reserved*: P. ἀποκείσθαι. *Keep not the good reserving it for yourself alone*: V. μὴ μόνος τὸ χρηστὸν ἀπολαβὼν ἔχε (Eur., Or. 451).
- Reserve**, subs. *Resource*: P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Be in reserve (of resources)*: P. and V. ἑπάρκειν, ἑπείναι. *Troops in reserve*: P. οἱ ἐπίτακτοι. *Place in reserve*, v.: P. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67). *Modesty*. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *With reserve, (accept) with reserve*: P. and V. σχολῆ. *Reservation*: see *reservation*. *If I must speak the truth without reserve*: P. εἰ μηδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τάληθες εἰπεῖν δέοι (Dem. 280). *Quiet disposition*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, ἡσύχια, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσύχαιον.
- Reserved**, adj. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσύχος, ἡσύχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *Modest*: P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.), P. αἰσχυνηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.). *Secretive*: P. κρυψίνους (Xen.), V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.
- Reservoir**, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ.
- Reside**, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναλεῖν, στρωφᾶσθαι; see *dwell*.
- Residence**, subs. *Stay, sojourn*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ; see *sojourn*. *House*: P. and V. οἶκος,

ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰ-ία, ἡ; see *house*.

Residency, subs. *Official dwelling place*: use P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.

Resident, subs. or adj. Use adj., P. and V. ἐνοικος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος; see also *inhabitant*. *Resident alien*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ.

Residue, subs. *What is left*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Surplus*: P. τὸ περισσόν. *Remains*: P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

Resign, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.) *Abandon* P. and V. μεθίνααι, ὑφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *reunounce*. *Give up, hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, ἐφίνααι *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Resign oneself to, hand oneself over to*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (dat.). Met., *endure patiently*: P. and V. ῥάδιως φέρειν (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.).

Resignation, subs. *Gentleness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Endurance*. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Endure with resignation*. P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.).

Resigned, adj. *Quiet, calm*. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχῆος. *Patient*. P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Be resigned*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Be quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Be resigned to*: use *endure, acquiesce in*.

Resignedly, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Quietly*. P. and V. ἡσυχῶς, ἡσυχῆ.

Resilient, adj. *Light*. P. and V. κοῦφος. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός.

Resin, subs. *Pitch*: P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).

Resinous, adj. *Of pitch*: V. πισσήρης. *Resinous wood*: P. δῆς (Thuc. 7, 53).

Resist, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντίτειναι (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν

(dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίβαλνειν (dat.). *Hold out against*. P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc.). *Resist by argument*. P. and V. ἀντίλεγεν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Be proof against* (of inanimate things) P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Absol., *hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι.

Resistance, subs. P. ἐναντίωμα, τό, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Hostility* P. and V. ἔχθρη, ἡ; see *opposition*.

Resistless, adj. P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀμᾶχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόσμαχος, ἀδηρίτος. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφικτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀποπος, ἀμῆχανος (rare P.).

Resolute, adj. *Persistent*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἐμπεδός. *Obstinate*. P. and V. αὐθάδης; see also *bold*. *Zealous*: P. and V. προθύμος, ἄσικνος; see *unhesitating*.

Resolutely, adv. P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἐμπεδῶς. *Obstinately*. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως; see also *boldly*. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως.

Resolution, subs. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Persistence*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Determination* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *resolve*. *Decree of the people*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ, ψήφισμα, τό. Generally: P. δόγμα, τό. *Resolution of the Senate*: P. προβούλευμα, τό.

Resolve, v. trans. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Solve*: P. and V. λύειν. *Determine* (with infin.): P. and V. βουλεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, γινώσκειν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. *I have resolved* (with infin.): P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι. *The Senate resolved*: Ar. and P. ἔδοξε τῇ βουλῇ.

Resolve, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνώμη, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ.

Resonance, subs. *Echo*: P. and V. ἤχώ, ἡ; see *echo*.

Resonant, adj. *Loud*: P. and V. μέγας, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), διάτορος, γεγωνός; see *loud*. *Echoing*. V. ῥόβιος, πολύρροθος. *Clear-voiced*. P. λαμπρόφωνος.

Resort, v. intrans. P. and V. φοιτᾶν, τρέπεσθαι, P. προσφοιτᾶν. *Have recourse to*. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.). *Resort to (for instruction)*. P. φοιτᾶν (πρὸς, acc. or παρὰ, acc.) (cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1235), P. πλησιάζειν (dat.).

Resort, subs. *Place of refuge*. P. and V. ἀπαφύγη, ἡ. *Place one frequents*. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἤθη, τά, Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφαί, αἱ; see also *abode*. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μύχος, ὁ.

Resound, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐππηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἤχειν (Plat. but rare P.), κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *echo*. *Resound with cries*: V. ἀνευφημεῖν.

Resource, subs. *Expedient*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανήμα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.). *Means of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

Resourceful, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός. *Clever*: P. and V. σύνετος.

Resources, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Ways and means*: Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Income*: P. πρόσοδος, ἡ; see also *property*.

Respect, v. trans. P. and V. αἰδέσθαι, Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι. *Revere, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν,

P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐνἀριθμείσθαι, Ar. and V. προσιμᾶν (gen.). *Leave alone*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.). *Defer to*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.). *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce*.

Respect, subs. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Deference*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence*: V. σέβας, τό. *Object of respect*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Respect for* V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Pay one's respects to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *In respect to*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Concerning*: P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.). *In some respects . . . in others*: P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ. *In all respects*: P. and V. παντάχῃ, P. κατὰ πάντα.

Respectable, adj. *Honest*: P. and V. χρηστός. *Middle-class*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Tolerable*: P. and V. μέτριος.

Respectability, subs. *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

Respectably, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Decently*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

Respected, adj. See *revered*.

Respectful, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος. *Modest*: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.); see *modest*.

Respectfully, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως; see also *modestly*.

Respectfulness, subs. V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.

Respecting, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.); see *about*.

Respiration, subs. Ar. and P. ἀναπνοή, ἦ.

Respire, v. trans. P. and V. πνεῖν, P. ἀναπνεῖν.

Respite, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἦ (Plat.), παραιψύχῃ, ἦ, P. κούφισις, ἦ, V. ἀνακούφισις, ἦ. *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἦ, παύλα, ἦ, διάλυσις, ἦ; see *relief*. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἦ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἦ. *Abatement*: P. λώφισις, ἦ. *Have respite from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.); see *relief*.

Respite, v. trans. *Give a breathing space* use P. and V. ἀναπνοὴν δίδουσι (dat). *Put off*: P. and V. ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι.

Resplendence, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἦ; see *magnificence*. *Brightness*: Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *brightness*.

Resplendent, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Preminent* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφάνης, V. ἕξοχος *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαειρός; see *bright*.

Resplendently, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. *Brightly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Prememinently*: V. ἕξοχος.

Respond, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι; see *answer*. *Respond to*, *obey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. κλίειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.). *Respond to (overtures)*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc), ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

Respondent, subs. P. and V. ὁ φεύγων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ ὄρ ἦ.

Response, subs. P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἦ (Eur., Frag.). *Oracular response*: P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό; see *oracle*.

Responsibility, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἦ. *Task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Duty*: P. τάξις, ἦ. *On one's own responsibility*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης, ὁ ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ (Thuc. 5, 60).

Take responsibility of, take on oneself: P. ἐφ' ἑαυτὸν ἀναδέχεσθαι (acc.) (Dem. 704).

Responsible, adj. *Accountable*: P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἐνοχος. *Responsible witnesses*: P. μάρτυρες ὑπόδικοι. *Responsible for, the cause of*: P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.). Of things (e.g. a *responsible post*): use *important*.

Responsive, adj. P. ἀντίφωνος (Plat.). *Responsive to, corresponding to*: P. and V. σύμμετρος (dat.), συνωδός, V. προσωδός (dat.). *Grateful*: P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.); see *grateful*. *Be responsive, show gratitude*: P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι.

Rest, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τᾶπ'λοιπα. *For the rest*: as adv., P. λοιπόν. *The rest of*: use adj., P. and V. ὁ ἄλλος, ὁ λοιπός, ὁ ἐπίλοιπος, agreeing with subs. (e.g. *the rest of the army*, ὁ ἄλλος στρατός). As opposed to *motion*: P. στάσις, ἦ. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ. *Sleep*: P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Put to rest*: Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμᾶν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἦ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἦ. *Respite*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἦ, παύλα, ἦ. *Rest from*, use words given above with gen.: also P. and V. διδλύσις, ἦ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἦ (gen.). *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἦ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἦ. *Bring spears to rest*: P. δόρατα εἰς προβολὴν καθιέναι (Xen., An. 6, 5, 15).

Rest, v. trans. *Repose*: P. and V. ἀναπαύειν. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Rest one's hopes on*: use *trust to*. V. intrans. *Be stationary*: P. and V. ἐστάναι (2nd perf. of ἰστάναι). *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Rest (after labour)*: P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι. *Rest from*: P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), παύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.), λωφᾶν (gen.). *Sleep*: P. and V. κάθευδειν; see *sleep*. *Keep quiet*:

P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Rest on (as a foundation)*: P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.). *Support oneself on*: Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.). *From two beams resting on and projecting over the wall*: P. ἀπὸ κεραίων δύο ἐπικεκλιμένων καὶ ὑπερτεινουσῶν ὑπὲρ τοῦ τειχοῦς (Thuc. 2, 76). *Statements resting on no basis of truth*: P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμῶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230). *Rest with, depend on*: V. κείσθαι ἐν (dat.); see *depend on*. *We must let these things rest with the gods*: V. ἐς θεοὺς χρῆ ταῦτ' ἀναρτήσαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 705).

Restful, adj. P. ἄκοπος (Plat). *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος; see *calm*.

Restfully, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσυχως.

Restfulness, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ; see *calm*.

Resting-place, subs. P. καταγωγῆ, ἦ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἦ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἦ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.); see also *tomb*.

Restitution, subs. P. ἀναγωγῆ, ἦ. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἦ. *Amends*: see *amends*.

Restive, adj. P. and V. ὑβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Be restive*: P. and V. σκυρτάν (Plat.). *Intractable*: Ar. and P. χάλειπος; see *intractable*.

Restiveness, subs. Use P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἦ.

Restless, adj. Ar. and V. ἀίδρυτος. *Turbulent*: παραχώδης. *Busy*: Ar. and P. πολυτράγμων. *Wakeful*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, αὔπνος (Plat but rare P.), P. δνουπνῶν (Plat.) (pres. part. of δνουπνέειν). *Fickle*: P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*.

Restlessly, adv. P. παραχωδῶς.

Restlessness, subs. P. παραχῆ, ἦ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Bustle*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἦ. *Sleeplessness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἦ.

Restoration, subs. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἦ. *Setting up*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἦ. *Of exiles*: P. and V. κάθοδος, ἦ. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευή, ἦ. *Restoration to health*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἦ; see *recovery*.

Restorative, adj. Use P. and V. σωτήριος.

Restorative, subs. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

Restore, v. trans. *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Bring back*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Restore (from exile)*: P. and V. κατάρχειν, V. κάτοικίζειν. *Be restored*: P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Help to restore*: Ar. and P. συγκάτάρχειν. *Rebuild*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν. *Set up again*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *The Athenians will restore the great power of the city though now it has fallen*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τὴν μεγάλην δύναμιν τῆς πόλεως καίπερ πεπτωκυῖαν ἐπανορθώσουσι (Thuc. 7, 77). *Restore (to health or prosperity)*: P. ἀναφέρειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Restore to life*: see *revive*. *Be restored*: P. ἀναφέρειν (absol.), ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν (or omit ἑαυτὸν), P. and V. ἀναπνέειν; see *recover*. *Recover*: P. and V. ἀνασώζεσθαι. *Help to restore*: P. συνανασώζειν (τινί τι).

Restorer, subs. V. καταστάτης, ὁ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἦ.

Restrain, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξερύκειν, ἐρύκειν, ἐρηγτεῖν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπειργεῖν; see *hinder*. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Restrain oneself, be calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Restrain oneself from*: see *refrain from*.

Restraint, subs. *Self-restraint*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἤ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἤ. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἤ. *Without restraint*: P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀνέδην, ἀνεμένως. *Ward*: P. φυλακῆ, ἤ. *Keep under restraint*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.).

Restrict, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν; see *limit*, *prevent*.

Restriction, subs. *Limit, boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὄ. *Due measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Without restriction*: use adv., P. ἀνέδην, ἀνεμένως. *Prevention*: P. διακόλλυσις, ἤ. *Prohibition*: P. ἀπόρρησις, ἤ. *Law, ordinance*: P. and V. νόμος, ὄ.

Result, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἤ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἤ, ἔργον, τό. *The final result*: P. τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβάν (Dem. 12). *The result will soon make it plain*: Ar. τοῦργον τάχ' αὐτὸ δείξει (Lys. 376). *When they saw the result of the sea battle*: P. ὡς ἦσθοντο τὰ τῆς ναυμαχίας (Thuc. 8, 43). *We like the thing both for its own sake and its results*: P. αὐτὸ τε αὐτοῦ χάριν ἀγαπῶμεν καὶ τῶν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ γυνομένων (Plat., Rep. 357c).

Result, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν; see also *happen*. *Follow*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.). *Result in*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

Resultant, adj. Use P. and V. ἐπόμενος.

Resume, v. trans. *Get back*: P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Take up again, continue*: P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν. Absol., P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεται. *Renew*: P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπαναγεοῦσθαι.

Resumption, subs. *Renewal*: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἤ.

Resurrection, subs. V. ἀνάστασις, ἤ.

Resuscitate, v. trans. See *revive*.

Retail, v. trans. *Furnish*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *furnish*. *Traffic in*: P. and V. κάπηλεύειν (acc.).

Retailer, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὄ.

Retail-trading, subs. P. κάπηλεία, ἤ.

Retain, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διασώζειν. *Keep back*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Retain in the memory*: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φύλασσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν. *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *In order that the orators whom the defendant has retained against me may not deceive you*: P. ἵνα μὴ ἐξαπατήσωσιν ὑμᾶς οἱ ῥήτορες οὓς οὕτωσι παρεσκευάσται ἐπ' ἐμέ (Dem. 1177, cf. also 1228).

Retainer, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὄ, ὑπηρέτης, ὄ, διάκονος, ὄ or ἤ, V. πρόσπολος, ὄ or ἤ, ὀπάδος, ὄ or ἤ, ὀπάων, ὄ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὄ, ἔκόλουθος, ὄ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὄ or ἤ.

Retaining-fee, subs. Use *pay*.

Retaliate, v. trans. See *requite*. *Retaliate the existing discredit upon those who created it*: P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν αἰσχύνην εἰς τοὺς αἰτίους ἀπόσασθαι (Dem. 408). *Retaliate upon, revenge in return*: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν (τινά). Absol., P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντιδρᾶν. *Retaliate by returning evil for evil*: P. κακῶς πάσχων ἀμύνεσθαι ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (Plat., Critio, 49D).

Retaliation, subs. P. and V. τίσις, ἤ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἤ, V. ποινή, ἤ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *vengeance*.

Retard, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder*.

Retch, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐμείν (Plat. also Ar.).

Retching, subs. P. λύγξ, ἤ.

Retention, subs. P. κάθξις, ἤ.

Retentive, adj. *Good at remembering*: P. and V. μνήμων. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπάλος.

Reticence, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Reticent, adj. *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός. *Secretive*: P. κρυφίνους (Xen.). *Be reticent about*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).

Retinue, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use P. οἱ περί τινα, Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾳπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *No Argive was present but only his own retinue*: V. οὐδεὶς παρῆν Ἀργείος οἰκεία δὲ χεῖρ (Eur., *El.* 629).

Retire, v. trans. *Retreat*: P. and V. ἀνάχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730; *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπανάχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.; see *with-draw*). *Retire slowly*: Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρειν; see *depart*. *Retire from (a task, office, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *When you made Iphicrites retire from the command*: P. ἐπειδὴ τὸν Ἴφικρίτην ἀποστράτηγον ἐποιήσατε (Dem. 669).

Retired, adj. *Lonely*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *lonely*.

Retirement, subs. *Retreat*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retirement*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.). *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Peace, quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Freedom from business*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Living in retirement*, adj.: use P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*).

Retiring, adj. *Going back*: V. ἀφορρος, πάλισσῶτος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶιος, ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡσυχίος; see *shy*.

Retort, v. intrans. P. ὑπολαμβάνειν,

P. and V. ἀντιῦθῆναι; see *answer*. *Retort a charge*: P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν, ἀντικατηγορεῖν.

Retort, subs. P. ὑπόληψις; see *answer*.

Retouch, v. trans. *Remodel*: Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

Retrace, v. trans. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν. *Traverse*: see *traverse*. *Retrace in words or thought*: P. ἐπαναπολεῖν, V. ἀναμετρεῖσθαι. *Retrace one's steps*: P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεσθαι; see *return*. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, or pass.; see *turn back*.

Retract, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *unsay*. *I retract my former words*: V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξαφίσταμαι λόγων (Eur., *I. A.* 479) Absol., P. ἀνατίθεσθαι.

Retraction, subs. P. παλινοδία, ἡ.

Retreat, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνάχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπανάχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), V. νωτίζειν. *Retreat slowly*: Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρειν; see *depart*. *Retreat from an undertaking, back out of it*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

Retreat, subs. P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Sound the retreat*: P. ἀνακαλεῖσθαι τῇ σάλπιγγι (Xen.). *Departure*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retreat*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ. *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.).

Retrench, v. trans. *Out down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. Absol., use P. δαπάνας συντέμνειν. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy*: P. πάλλα . . . συστελλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4).

Retrenchment, subs. *Economy*: Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἦ. *Frugality*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἦ. *To make some retrenchment in government expenses*: P. τῶν κατὰ τὴν πόλιν τι εἰς εὐτέλειαν σωφρονίσαι (Thuc. 8, 1).

Retributory, adj. See *retributive*

Retribution, subs. *Punishment*: P. and V. τιμωρία, ἦ, τίσις, ἦ (Plat.), ζημία, ἦ, P. κόλασις, ἦ, V. ποινή, ἦ, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Personified*: V. Νέμεσις, ἦ.

Retributive, adj. P. and V. τιμωρός, V. τιμάροσ. *Retributive vengeance for the slaying of a father*: V. ἀντικτόνοι ποίαι. . . πατρός (Æsch., *Eum.* 464).

Retrieve, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἰασθαι, ἐξιάσθαι. *To retrieve some of our losses incurred through these men*: P. ἐπανορθοῦν τι . . . τῶν διὰ τούτους ἀπολωλότων (Dem. 74). *They would give much for an opportunity of retrieving their former sins against the Greeks*: P. πολλῶν ἀν χρημάτων . . . πρίασθαι γενέσθαι τιν' αὐτοῖς καιρὸν δι' οὗ τὰς προτέρας ἀναλύσονται πρὸς τὰς Ἑλληνας ἀμαρτίας (Dem. 187).

Retrograde, adj. *Going back*: V. ἄφορροσ, πάλισσῦτοσ. *Make a retrograde movement*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνᾰχωρεῖν. *A retrograde step*: Met., use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἦ.

Retgression, subs. *Retreat*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἦ. *Return to what is worse*: use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή, ἦ.

Retrospect, subs. *Review, consideration*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἦ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἦ. *Memory*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἦ, μνεία, ἦ.

Return, v. trans. *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι. *Give in return*: P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι, P. ἀναποδιδόναι. *Return a favour*: P. χάριν ἀποδίδοναι, V. ἀνθυπουργῆσαι χάριν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Return evil for*

evil: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶσ. *Return good for good*: P. and V. εὖ πᾶθῶν ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *In accounts, return as received or paid*: P. ἀναφέρειν, ἐπαναφέρειν. *Yield, bring in*: P. φέρειν, προσφέρειν; see *yield*. V. intrans. *Come or go back*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, νεῖσθαι (Soph., *Ant.* 33), νίσσεσθαι (Eur., *Phoen.* 1234). *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ὑποστρέφειν, or pass., Ar. and P. ἐπᾶναστρέφειν. *Return home from a distance*: Ar. and V. νοστεῖν, P. and V. ἀπονοστεῖν (Eur., *I. T.* 731; Thuc. 7, 87, but rare P.). *May I never return home*: V. ἀνοστος εἶην (Eur., *I. T.* 751). *Return from exile*: P. and V. κᾰτέρχεσθαι. *Return with others*: P. συγκατέρχεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Return (to a subject)*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Return in safety to*: P. ἀνασώζεσθαι eis (acc.).

Return, subs. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἦ. *Withdrawal*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἦ. *Turning back*: P. and V. ἀναστροφή, ἦ. *Coming home*: V. νόστος, ὁ. *A safe return*: V. νόστιμοσ σωτηρία, ἦ. *Return of exiles*: P. and V. κάθοδοσ, ἦ. *Revenue*: P. πρόσδοσ, ἦ. *Furnish a return (list) of*, v: P. ἀποφέρειν (acc.), ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Give in returns of (money coming in, etc.)*: P. ἀποφαίνειν (acc.). *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἦ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *For all this you and my mother have made me this return*: V. κᾰντὶ τῶνδέ μοι χάριν τοιάνδε καὶ σὺ χῆ' τεκοῦσ' ἠλλαξάτην (Eur., *Alc.* 660). *In return (in compounds)*: P. and V. ἀντι e.g. *Requite in return*: P. and V. ἀντᾰμνευεσθαι. *In return for*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *He shall receive violence in return for violence*: V. ἐργοισι δ' ἔργα διάδοχ' ἀντιλήμεται (Eur., *And.* 743).

Returning, adj. V. ἀφορρος, πάλισ-
σῦτος, πάλιντροπος, πάλιμπλαγκτος.
Returning home: V. νόστιμος.

Reveal, v. trans. *Show*: P. and V.
φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν,
δεικνύειν, ἀποδεικνύειν, ἐπίδεικνύειν,
Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύειν;
see *show*. *Disclose*: P. and V.
ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκάλυπτειν,
V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also
Plat. but. rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Publish*,
betray: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν,
κάτειπείν, V. προμηνύειν.

Revealer, subs. P. and V. μηνέτης,
ὁ.

Revel, v. intrans. P. and V. εὐ-
χεῖσθαι (Eur., Cycl.), κομάζειν.
Indulge in Bacchic revels: P. and
V. βακχεύειν (Plat.), βακχιάζειν;
see *riot*. *Revel in*: see *exult*.

Revel, subs. See *revelry*. *Master
of the revels*: P. ἀρχων τῆς πόσεως
(Plat.). *Join the revels*, v.: P.
and V. συμβακχεύειν (Plat.).

Revelation, subs. *Disclosure*: P.
μήνυσις, ἡ. *What is revealed*: P.
μήνυμα, τό. *Confession*: P. ὁμο-
λογία, ἡ. *Object of wonder*: P.
and V. θαῦμα, τό.

Reveller, subs. Ar. and P. κομιαστής,
ὁ. *Fellow reveller*: Ar. σύγκωμος,
ὁ or ἡ. *Bacchic reveller*: P. and
V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P.
and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς,
ἡ, μαινιάς, ἡ. *Band of revellers*:
P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

Revelry, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ,
Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*.
Bacchic revelry: P. and V.
βακχεΐαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις,
ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχεΐον, τό
(pl. in Ar.); see *Bacchamalia*.

Revenge, subs. P. and V. τιμωρία,
ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποιή, ἡ, pl.
(rare P.), ἀποικία, τά (rare P.), ἀντί-
ποικία, τά; see *vengeance*. *Malice*.
P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Harbour
revenge (against)*, v.: Ar. and P.
μνησικακείν (absol. or dat. of pers.).

Revenge, v. trans. *Take vengeance
for*: P. and V. τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν

(gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), V.
ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκ-
πράσσειν, ἀποικία (τά) μετέικειν (gen.);
see under *vengeance*. *Punish*: P.
and V. κολάζειν; see *punish*.
Revenge oneself on: P. and V.
τιμωρείσθαι (acc.), ἀντιτιμωρείσθαι
(acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V.
ἀντ᾽αμείβεσθαι (acc.); see *take
vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

Revengeful, adj. *Unforgetting*: P.
and V. μνήμων; see *implacable*.
Be revengeful, v.: Ar. and P.
μνησικακείν.

Revengefully, adv. See *implacably*.

Revenue, subs. P. πρόσδος, ἡ,
πόρος, ὁ. *Their sources of revenue
were being cut off*: P. οἱ πρόσδοι
ἀπώλλυντο (Thuc. 7, 28). *Revenue
commissioners*, subs.: P. σύνδικοι,
οἱ.

Reverberate, v. intrans. P. and V.
ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.); see *echo*.

Reverberation, subs. P. and V.
ἤχώ, ἡ; see also *noise*.

Revere, v. trans. *Worship*: P. and
V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V.
σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect*:
P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V.
καταειδέσθαι. *Honour*: P. and V.
τιμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν
Heed: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.)
(Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι,
Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.); see
heed.

Revered, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V.
σεμνότιμος, παντόσεμνος, αἰδοῖος,
γεράσιμος. *In invocations to god-
desses*: use Fem. adj., Ar. and V.
πότνια.

Reverence, v. trans. See *revere*,
respect.

Reverence, subs. *Worship*: V.
σέβας, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see
worship. *Object of reverence*: Ar.
and V. σέβας, τό. *Honour*: P.
and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness*:
V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence for*: V.
ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.).
Piety: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ
εὐσεβές, P. διοσιότης, ἡ.

- Reverend**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γεράσιμος; see *revered*.
- Reverent**, adj. Pious: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὀσιος, θεοσεβής. Respectful: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδῖος (Plat.). Solemn: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Reverently**, adj. Piously: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὀσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen). Solemnly: P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Reverie**, subs. P. and V. ἵπῶρ, τό.
- Reversal**, subs. V. ἀνατροφή, ἡ. Rescission: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. Change: P. and V. μετᾶβολή, ἡ, μετᾶστᾶσις, ἡ; see *change*.
- Reverse**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. Change: P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν; see *change*. Be reversed: P. περίστασθαι. Rescind: P. and V. λτεῖν, κᾶθαιρῖν, P. ἀναιρῖν, Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶλτεῖν. They entirely reversed this policy: P. οἱ δὲ ταῦτα πάντα εἰς τοῦναντίον ἔπραξαν (Thuc. 2, 65).
- Reverse**, subs. Something contrary: P. and V. τοῦναντίον (or pl.) τοῦμπᾶλιν. Quite the reverse of this: P. πολὺ τοῦναντίον τούτου. Things small and just and the reverse: V. καὶ μικρὰ καὶ δίκαια καὶ τᾶναντία (Soph., Ant. 667). Defeat: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. ἡσσα, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό. Suffer a reverse, v.: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, σφάλλασθαι, P. προσκρούειν (Dem. 312). Since you have suffered a reverse of fortune: V. ἐπειδὴ περιπετεῖς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., And. 982).
- Reverse**, adj. Contrary: P. and V. ἐναντίος
- Reversed**, adj. Upside down: P. and V. ὑπίτιος. Changed: V. περιπετής.
- Reversely**, adv. P. and V. ἐμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν. Contrariwise: P. and V. ἐναντίως.
- Reversion**, subs. Inheritance: P. κληρονομία, ἡ.
- Revereronary**, subs. Inheritor: P. κληρονόμος, ὁ; see *heir*.
- Revert**, v. intrans. Return to a subject: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. Devolve on: P. περιότασθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀναχωρῖν εἰς (acc.); see *devolve*. Of property: V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Eur., Ion, 1008).
- Review**, v. trans. Scrutinize: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἔρυνᾶν; see *examine*. Review in words, narrate: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*. Contemplate: P. and V. θεωρῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἄθρῖν. Review (troops, fleet, etc.): P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, P. θεωρῖν (Xen.), θεᾶσθαι (Xen.). Reconsider: P. ἐπανασκοπεῖν.
- Review**, subs. Examination: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἔρυνα, ἡ. Narration: P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ. Review (of troops): P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. Hold a review: P. ἐξέτασιν ποιεῖσθαι.
- Reville**, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶκῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν, (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατὰ, gen.), ἐπηρεύζειν (dat.), V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κᾶκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεινάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κυδάζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. σῖκοφαντεῖν.
- Reviling**, subs. See *abuse*.
- Revisal**, subs. Correction: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.
- Revise**, v. trans. Examine: see *examine*. Correct: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνορθοῦν, V. μεθαρμοζέειν.
- Revision**, subs. Examination: see *examination*. Correction: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.
- Revisit**, v. trans. Use return to.
- Revival**, subs. Recovering: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναψύχη, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. Resurrection: V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. Renewal: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.
- Revive**, v. trans. Bring back to life: P. ἀναβιώσκεσθαι. Make to recover:

P. ἀιφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν (Plat.), V. κάταψύχειν. *Restore, bring back*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Set up again*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *Renew*: P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι. *Rekindle*: P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), or use P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγειρεῖν. *Revive forgotten sorrows*: V. ἐκθυθέντα συλλέγειν ἀλήγηματα (Eur., Frag.). *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, παρὰκάλειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύνα; see *encourage*. *Revive a law-suit*: P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018). *Revive an argument*: P. λόγον ἀναλαμβάνειν (Plat., Crito. 460). V. intrans. *Come to life again*: Ar. and P. ἀνάβιωσκεισθαι. *Recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), ἀνίστασθαι, βαλζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφεύγειν, P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Be saved*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι.

Revivify, v. trans. See *revive*.

Revocable, adj. P. μετακινήτος (Thuc. 5, 21).

Revocation, subs. *Rescission*: P. κατάλυσις, ἦ.

Revoke, v. trans. P. and V. λτεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κἀπᾶλτεῖν; see *cancel*. *They asked that the decree might be revoked*: Ar. εἰδέοντο τὸ ψήφισμα ὅπως μεταστραφείη (Ach. 536).

Revolt, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἦ, P. and V. ἐπᾶνστάσις, ἦ. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηγκοσσία, ἦ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

Revolt, v. trans. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *disgust*. V. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνίστασθαι. *Incite to revolt*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.). *Be disobedient*: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Revolt from*: P. ἀφίστασθαι ἀπὸ (gen.). *Revolt to*: P. ἀφίστασθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Join in revolting*: P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or with dat.).

Revolt before: P. προαφίστασθαι (absol.). *Met, revolt from, shrink from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξᾶφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Revolt (from doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοκνεῖν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

Revolt, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. μᾶρός, Ar. and P. βδελύρός; see *loathsome*. *Fearful*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός.

Revolution, subs. *Revolving motion*: P. φορά, ἦ, περιτροπή, ἦ, περιαγωγή, ἦ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἦ, P. and V. στροφή, ἦ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, P. περίοδος, ἦ, V. περιδρομή, ἦ. *Political upheaval*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, μετάστασις, ἦ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἦ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Change*: P. and V. μετᾶβολή, ἦ, μετάστασις, ἦ, V. ξένωσις, ἦ. *Cause a revolution*: P. νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν.

Revolutionary, adj. P. νεωτεροποιός. *Faction*: στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Revolutionary tendencies*: P. νεωτεροποιία, ἦ.

Revolutionise, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν, (περί acc. or acc. alone), νεοχμοῦν (acc.), Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol. or περί, acc.). *Be revolutionised*: Ar. and P. μετᾶπίπτειν.

Revolutionist, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

Revolve, v. trans. *Ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθύμεισθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.), συνοεῖν (or mid.), λογίζεσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσειν, νομᾶν, καλχαίνειν, βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Move in a circle*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *spin, roll*.

Revulsion, subs. *Revulsion of feeling*: P. μετάνοια, ἦ, V. μετάνοια, ἦ; see *repentance*. *Reaction*: P. ἐπιστροφή, ἦ.

Reward, subs. *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *Penalty*: P. and V. ἐπίτιμον, τό or pl., ἐπέχειρα, τά, V. ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ποινή, ἡ (or pl. rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Guerdon, privilege*: P. and V. γέρασ, τό. *Prize*: P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. *Reward for bringing (a thing)*: V. κόμιστρα, τά (gen.). *Reward for giving information*: P. μήνυτρα, τά. *Serving as a reward*, adj.: V. ἀντίμισθος. *Without reward*: V. ἄμισθος, adv., Ar. and P. προίκα, P. and V. ἀμισθί. *In reward for*: use prep., ἀντί (gen.).

Reward, v. trans. *Reward a person*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντάμνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντάμείβεσθαι. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εἰ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εἰ πάθων ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *May the gods reward you with requital of blessings*: θεοὶ δέ σοι ἐσθλῶν ἀμοιβὰς ἀντιδωρησάμενοι (Eur., *Hel.* 158). *Reward (things)*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.); see *requite*.

Rhapsodise, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν. *Met., talk big*: P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, V. κομπεῖν (rare P.); see *boast*.

Rhapsodist, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.

Rhapsody, subs. P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ, met., P. αὔχημα, τό, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.).

Rhetoric, subs. P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise rhetoric*, v.: P. ῥητοροῦν.

Rhetorical, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory*: P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.

Rhetorically, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.

Rhetorician, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

Rheum, subs. P. ρεύματα, τά. *Cold in the head*: P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

Rhythm, subs. P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ.

Rhythmic, rhythmical, adj. Ar. and P. εἰρυθμος. *Rhythmic beat of*

oar: V. κώπης συνεμβολή (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

Rhythmically, adv. P. and V. εἰρυθμῶς, P. μετὰ ῥυθμοῦ, ἐν ῥυθμῶ. *Be rowed rhythmically*: V. παγκρότως ἐρέσσεσθαι (Æsch., *Supp.* 723).

Rib, subs. P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. πλευρον, τό (rare in sing.).

Ribald, adj. Ar. and P. βωμολόχος. *Employ ribald abuse*, v.: P. πομπεῖν.

Ribaldry, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, πομπεία, ἡ. *Ribaldries*: Ar. βωμολοχεύματα, τά.

Riband, subs. See *ribbon*.

Ribbon, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ. *Charlet*: P. and V. στέφανος, τό, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγματα, τά, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ; see *fillet*.

Rice, subs. P. ὄρυζον, τό (late), ὄρυζα, ἡ (late).

Rich, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, ξάχρυσος, ξάπλουτος, πολυκτήμων, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὖπορος. *Rich by inheritance*: P. and V. ἀρχαίόπλουτος, P. παλαιόπλουτος. *Increasing rich*: P. and V. ὑπερπλουτος (Plat.). *Fat, oily*: P. and V. πῶν, Fem. also in V. πτεῖρα.

Fertile: P. and V. πάμφορος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλέκαρπος; see *fertile*. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολλὸς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Be rich, wealthy*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὖπορεῖν. *The rich*: P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, P. οἱ εὖποροι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες. *Rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.), P. εὖπορος (dat.), V. πολυκτήμων (gen.), φλέων (dat.). *Be rich in*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), P. εὖπορεῖν (gen. or dat.); see *abound in*.

Riches, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά, P. εὖπορία, ἡ.

Richly, adj. P. εὐπόρως, Ar. and V. πλουσίως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Met.*, *richly* (*deserve*): use P. and V. πάντως; see *thoroughly*. *Richly dressed*, adj.: V. εὐείμων.

Richness, subs. *Fertility*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.). *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

Rid, v. trans. *Deliver*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν, λθεῖν, ἀπολιεῖν, ἐκλιεῖν, ἀφίεναί, ἐλευθεροῦν, V. ἐξάπαλλάσσειν. *Rid oneself of*: P. ἀπολύσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Be or get rid of*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), ἀπαλλάσσεισθαι (gen.), ἐξάπαλλάσσεισθαι (Thuc. 4, 28, but rare P.), P. ἀποπέμπεσθαι (Thuc. 3, 4). *Remove*: P. and V. μεθιστάναι, ἀφιστάναι; see *remove*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν, ἀφάνιζειν, P. ἐκποδῶν ποιεῖσθαι. *Not to be got rid of*, adj.: V. δύσπεμπος.

Riddance, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάξις, ἡ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἡ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἡ.

Ridden, adj. *Be had-ridden*, v: Ar. and P. κατακλίεσθαι.

Riddle, v. trans. See *pierce*.

Riddle, subs. P. and V. αἰνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *I am no prophet to read riddles aright*: V. οὐ μάντις εἰμι τὰ φανῆ γινῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., *Hipp.* 346). *Speak in riddle*, v.: P. and V. αἰνίσσασθαι.

Riddling, adj. *Hard to make out*: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνικτός; see *obscure*. *Speaking in riddles*: V. ποικιλφδός, βαυφδός.

Ride, v. trans. *Ride* (horses): P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἱππάεσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, Ar. and P. ἱππάεσθαι, ὀχεῖσθαι (Dem. 570). *Be carried* (in a carriage, etc.): P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὀχεῖσθαι. *Ride in a chariot*: P. ἐπὶ ἄρματος

ὀχεῖσθαι. *I should have ridden on a mule saddle*: P. ἐπ' ἀστράβης ἂν ὀχοῦμην (Lys. 169; cf. Dem. 558). *Riding in a chariot*: V. ἐπὶ . . . ἀπήνης ἐμβεβῶς (Soph., *O. R.* 802). *Ride along*: P. and V. παρμπτεύειν (acc. or absol.). *Ride down*: V. καθιππάεσθαι, καθιπτεύειν, P. καταπατεῖν. *Ride out*: P. ἐξελαύνειν. *Ride out against* (an enemy): P. ἀντεπέξελαύνειν (absol.). *Ride past*: P. παρελαύνειν (acc.) (Xen.). *Ride rough-shod over*: *Met.*, P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιππάεσθαι (acc.). *Ride round*: P. περιελαύνειν (acc.). *Ride up*: P. προσελαύνειν, προσιπτεύειν. *Ride at anchor*: P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι, ὀρμῆν.

Ride, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἵππευμα, τό, or pl.; see *riding*.

Rider, subs. P. and V. ἵππευς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱππονώμας, ὁ. *One riding in a chariot*: V. ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ. *Riders of horses*: V. ἵππων ἐπεμβάται, οἱ. *Addition, adding a rider to your decree*: P. προσγράψαντες τῷ ψηφίσματι (Dem. 192).

Ridge, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ, V. δευράς, ἡ. *Ridge of rock, reef*: P. and V. ἔρμα, τό, V. χουράς, ἡ. *On the ridge of this tomb*: V. τύμβου ἐπὶ νότοις τοῦδε (Eur., *Hel.* 984). *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὀλκός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ.

Ridicule, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ' ἄγελως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Object of ridicule*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ' ἄγελως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό. *They turned the matter into ridicule*: P. εἰς γέλωτα ἔτρεπον τὸ πρᾶγμα (Thuc. 6, 35).

Ridicule, v. trans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν,

- τωάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Satirise*: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν, P. ἐπικωμωδεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπί (dat. or dat. alone); see *mock*. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis, acc.).
- Ridiculous**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κἀπάγέλαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Supremely ridiculous*: P. ὑπεργέλοιος. *Absurd*: P. and V. ἄποτος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Ridiculously**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως. *Absurdly*: P. ἀτόπως.
- Ridiculousness**, subs. *Absurdity*: Ar. and P. ἄποτία, ἦ.
- Riding**, subs. *Horsemanship*: Ar. and P. ἵππασία, ἦ, ἵππική, ἦ, Ar. and V. ἵππευμα, τό, or pl. *Riding of horses*: P. ἵππων ὄχησις, ἦ (Plat.). *Good for riding*, adj.: P. ἵππασμος (Xen.). *Used to riding*: Ar. and P. ἵππικός. *Unused to riding*: P. ἀφιππος.
- Riding**, adj. *Mounted*: P. and V. ἐφιππος, Ar. and V. ἵπποβάμων, or use V. ἵππότης, ἵππευτής; see *mounted*.
- Rife**, adj. *Be rife*, v.: P. and V. κράτειν, ἰσχεῖν, P. ἐπιτρέχειν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83), V. πληθνεῖν. *Be frequent*: P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν.
- Riff-raff**, subs. Use Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *Mob*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὅ, P. συρφετός, ὅ (Plat.).
- Rifle**, v. trans. *Rob*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν; see *plunder*.
- Rift**, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
- Rig**, v. trans. *Fit out*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Met., influence by intrigue*: P. κατασκευάζειν.
- Rigging**, subs. *Rigging of ships*: Ar. and P. σκευή, τά. *Rigging of a market*: P. συνεργία, ἦ; see Dem. 1285.
- Right**, adj. *Correct, true*: P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, V. νᾶμερτής; see *true*. *Fit, proper*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσηγμων, σύμμετρος, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. προσεικώς, ἐπεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ἔνδικος, ὀρθός, ἴσος, ἔνομος, ἐπεικής. *What is right, duty* see *duty*. (*It is*) *right, lawful*: P. and V. ὄσιον, θεμιτόν (negatively) (rare P.), θέμις (rare P.), V. δίκη. *Reasonable, fair*: P. and V. εἰκός. *This too is right*: V. ἔχει δὲ μοῖραν καὶ τὸδε (Eur., *Hæpp.* 988). *Deserved*, adj.: P. and V. ἀξίος, δίκαιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Be right*, v.: P. and V. ὀρθῶς γινώσκειν. *Hit the mark*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν. *Come right*, v.: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, κάτορθοῦσθαι, εὖ ἔχειν, κἀλῶς ἔχειν. *Thinking that the future will come right of itself*: P. τὰ μέλλοντα αὐτοματ' οἰόμενοι σχήσειν καλῶς (Dem. 11). *Put right*, v.: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κάτορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπἀνορθοῦν. *In one's right mind*, adj.: P. and V. ἔννοος, ἐμφρων; see *same*. *Right as opposed to left*: P. and V. δεξιός. *The right hand*: P. and V. δεξιά, ἦ. *On the right*: P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδέξιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 6). *To the right of you*: V. ἐν δεξιᾷ σου (Eur., *Cycl.* 682). *Stranght, direct*: P. and V. εὐθύς, ὀρθός. *Adverbially*: P. and V. εὐθύ, occasionally εὐθός. *Right out, (destroy, kill) right out*: P. and V. ἄρδην; see *utterly*. *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside*: P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντικρυς διόδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Right through*, prep.: V. διαμπαές (gen.) (also used in Xen. as adv.), διαμπερές (gen.) (also used in Plat. as adv.). *Right angle*: P. ὀρθή γωνία, ἦ. *At right angles*: use adj., P. ἑγκάρσιος.
- Right**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, θεμις, ἦ (rare P.), P.

- δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, V. τὸ μᾶδικεῖν, τοῦνδίκον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Legal right*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Prerogative*: P. and V. γέρας, τό; see *prerogative*. *Rights*: P. and V. τὰ δίκαια. *Just claim*: P. δικαίωμα, τό. *Have a right to*: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 142), Ar and P. ἄξιος εἶναι (infin.) *By rights*: use *rightly*. *Put to rights*: see *put right*, under *right*.
- Right**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κἀορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνορθοῦν. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν. *Guide aright*: see under *guide*. *A ship strained forcibly by the sheet sinks, but rights again, if one slackens the rope*: V. καὶ ναῦς γὰρ ἐνταθεῖσα πρὸς βίαν ποδί ἔβαψεν, ἕστη δ' αὖθις ἦν χαλᾶ πόδα (Eur., *Or.* 706).
- Righteous**, adj. P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, V. πάνδικος; see *just*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος. *Good, honest*: P. and V. κἄλως, χρηστός.
- Righteously**, adv. P. and V. δικάϊως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, V. πανδίκως. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὀσίως; see *rightly*. *Honestly*: P. and V. εὖ, κἄλως.
- Righteousness**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τὸ μᾶδικεῖν, τοῦνδίκον (Eur., *Frag.*), τοῦπιεικῆς. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὀσιότης, ἡ.
- Rightful**, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. νόμιμος. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος.
- Rightfully**, adv. *Lawfully*: P. and V. κατὰ νόμους; see *lawfully*, *justly*.
- Rightly**, adv. P. and V. ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς; see *truly*. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάϊως, ἐνδίκῶς, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. πρὸς δίκης, σὺν δίκῃ, δίκῃ; see *justly*. *Well, properly*: P. and V. εὖ. *Deservedly*: P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, καταξίως.
- Right-minded**, adj. See *sensible*.
- Rightness**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ; see *truth*.
- Rigid**, adj. *Hard*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, σκέτλιος, τράχις, Ar. and P. χάλπεός. *Of things*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλῃς.
- Rigidity**, subs. *Hardness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Rigidity of the muscles*: P. τέτανος, δ. *Sternness*: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ; see *sternness*. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθαδία, ἡ.
- Rigidly**, adv. *Hardly*: Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Securely, firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.
- Rigmarole**, subs. Use P. ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat.).
- Rigorous**, adj. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, πικρός, σκέτλιος, τράχις, Ar. and V. χάλπεός; see also *pitiless*. *Of climate*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυοχειμέρος. *Exact*, *accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Rigorously**, adv. *Sternly*: P. σκληρῶς, σκετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *pitilessly*. *Exactly, accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Rigour**, subs. *Sternness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, V. τράχιτης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of climate*: see *cold*.
- Rill**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), V. χεῦμα, τό, ῥέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νάμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *stream*.
- Rim**, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see also *lip*. *The rim of amphithyng*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος agreeing with subs., e.g., *the rim of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κίλιξ. *Of*

a shield: V. περιδρομος, ὁ, ἵπυς, ἡ.
Of a cup: V. κράτα (acc. sing.)
(Soph., *O. C.* 473); see *lip*.

Rime, subs. P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ
(Plat.).

Rimmed, adj. V. περιδρομος. Black
rimmed: V. μελάνδετος (used of a
shield).

Rind, subs. Peel: Ar. and P.
λέμυα, τό. Bark: P. φλοιός, ὁ
(Xen.). Of cheese: Ar. σκίρον, τό.

Ring, subs. Circle: P. and V.
κύκλος, ὁ. For the finger: Ar.
and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ. Signet-ring:
P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ Hoop of a
ring: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ. Ring of
people: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. In a
ring: P. and V. κύκλω, περίξ (rare
P.), ἐν κύκλω. Standing in a ring:
use adv., P. and V. περιστάδόν.
Arena: P. ἀγών, ὁ. Enter the
ring, v.: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι,
Ar. and P. κατὰβαίνειν.

Ring, v. trans. See *encircle*.
Ring money to see if it is good: Ar.
κωδωνίζεν, Met., P. διακωδωνίζεν.
Ring a bell: use P. and V. κροτεῖν.
V. intrans. Clash: P. and V. ἡχεῖν
(Plat.), ψοφεῖν; see *clash*. Ring
in the ears: V. βοᾶν ἐν ὧσιν
(Æsch., *Pers.* 605). Ring out
terror: V. κτυπεῖν φόβον (Eur.,
Rhes. 308). Bells ring out terror:
V. κλάζουσι κώδωνες φόβον (Æsch.,
Theb. 386).

Ringling, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ,
κτύπος, ὁ (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar.
and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ,
ἀραγμός, ὁ, δούπος, ὁ (rare P.),
βρόμος, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τό.

Ringleader, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών,
ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Ringlet, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος,
ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος,
ὁ. Of a fox: Ar. κίννος, ὁ.

Rinse, v. trans. Clean: P. and V.
κάθαίρειν. Wash (clothes, etc.): Ar.
and P. πλύνειν; see *wash*.

Riot, subs. Disorder: P. and V.
ἀκοσμία, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ,
V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Rising*

of the populace: use P. and V.
στάσις, ἡ. Revelry: P. and V.
κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐαχία, ἡ; see
revelry. Run riot: see under *v*.

Riot, v. intrans. Be disorderly: P.
and V. ἀκοσμεῖν. Run riot, go to
excess: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V.
ἐκτρέχειν. Revel: P. and V.
κωμάζειν, εὐχαίεσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.*);
see *revel*. Wanton: P. and V.
ὑβρίζειν, V. χλιτεύ, Ar. and V.
χλιδᾶν. Nor were the halls of
Menelaus enough for your wanton-
ness to riot in: V. οὐδ' ἦν ἱκανά σοι
τὰ Μενέλεω μέλαθρα ταῖς σαῖς
ἐγκαθυβρίζειν τρυφαῖς (Eur., *Tro.*
996). Rise against the government:
Ar. and P. στασιάζειν.

Rioter, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ
στασιάζων. Reveller: Ar. and P.
κομιστής, ὁ. Wanton: P. and V.
ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Riotous, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασια-
στικός. Noisy: P. θορυβώδης.
Disorderly: V. ἀκοσμος, P. παρα-
χώδης; see *disorderly*. Riotous
conduct: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ. Their
private means through idleness are
lost and wasted in riotous living:
V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φρούδα
διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H. F.*
591).

Rip, v. trans. See *tear*.

Ripe, adj. P. and V. ὠραίος, πέπων
(Æsch., *Frag.*, Xen. also Ar.).
Ripe in years: see *grown*. Brought
to perfection: P. and V. τέλειος,
τέλεος. Ready, prepared: P. and
V. ἔτοιμος. Be ripe, v.: P. and V.
ἀκμάζειν, P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι. Trained,
experienced: P. γεγυμνασμένους.
Ripe for marriage: P. and V.
ὠραίος, V. ὠραίος γάμων.

Ripen, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν
(Eur., *Frag.*, Xen.). V. intrans.
Of grapes: V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph.,
Frag.), Ar. πεπαίνειν. Come to
perfection: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Ripeness, subs. Perfection: P.
and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. Ripeness of age:
see *prime*.

Ripple, subs. Use *wave*. *The countless ripples of the sea surge*: V. ποντίων . . . κυμάτων ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα (Æisch., P. V. 89).

Ripple, v. trans. *Break into ripples*: use V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., Cycl. 17).
V. intrans. Use P. and V. ρεῖν.

Rise, v. intrans. *Get up from sitting, etc.*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπάνιστασθαι. *Of an assembly*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι. *Rise from one's seat in honour of a person*: Ar. and P. ὑπάνιστασθαι (dat.) (Xen.). *Rise from bed*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. ἐπαντέλλειν (Æsch., Ag. 27). *Awake*: P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι. *Rise from the dead*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, V. ἐξάνέρχεσθαι. *Go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Ascend*: P. and V. αἰρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. *What shall I tell of first? The dust that rose to heaven?* V. τί πρῶτον εἶπω πότερα τὴν ἐς οὐρανὸν κόνιν προσαντέλλουσαν (Eur., Supp. 687). *Of the sun, etc.*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶτέλλειν, P. ἀνίσχειν, V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Of ground*: use P. μετέωρος εἶναι. *Grow, increase*: P. and V. αἰξάνεσθαι, αἰξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναί, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *When the price of corn rose*: P. ὅτε ὁ σίτος ἐπετιμήθη (Dem. 918, cf. 1208). *Prices had risen*: P. αἱ τιμαὶ ἐπετέταντο (Dem. 1290). *Come to pass*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπύπτειν; see *occur*. *Come into being*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶφαίνεσθαι, V. ὀρωρέναι (perf. of ὀρνύναι). *Rise in rebellion*: Ar. and P. ἐπάνιστασθαι. *Rise against*: Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνιστασθαι (dat.). *Of a river*: P. ἀναδιδόναί (Hdt.). *Rise in a place*: use P. and V. ρεῖν ἐκ (gen.). *Of a wind*: use P. and V. γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 54). *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν; see *project*. A

black rock rising high above the ground: V. μέλαινα πέτρα γῆς ὑπερτέλλουσ' ἄνω (Eur., Hec. 1010).

Rise, subs. *Increase*: P. ἐπιδοσις, ἦ. *Growth*: P. αὔξησης, ἦ. *Origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ. *Of the sun, etc.*: P. ἀνατολή, ἦ, V. ἀντολή, ἦ, or pl. *Of a star*: P. ἐπιτολαί, αἰ. *At sun rise*: P. ἄμ' ἡλίου ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.

Risible faculties. See *risibility*.

Risibility, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

Rising, adj. *Of ground*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. ἀνάτης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος. *The rising generation*: P. and V. οἱ νέοι, οἱ νεώτεροι.

Rising, subs. *Of the sun, etc.*: see *rise*. *Rebellion*: P. and V. ἐπανόστασις, ἦ.

Risk, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τό δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδυνεῦμα, τό (Plat.). *Without risk*, adj.: P. ἀκίνδυνος, adv., P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. *Ruin risks*: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, πᾶρκινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν, κίνδυνον ἀναρρίπτειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα, κίνδυνον ἀνᾶβάλλειν, κίνδυνον ῥίπτειν. *I withdrew the money for them at the risk of my life*: P. ἐξεκόμισα αὐτοῖς τὰ χρήματα κινδυνεύσας περὶ τοῦ σώματος (Isoc. 388A). *Share a risk with others*, v.: P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν μετὰ (gen.).

Risk, v. trans. *Hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶβάλλεσθαι, πᾶρᾶκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or perf., gen.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. πᾶραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see also *endanger*. *Risk everything*: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Risking war against the Argives*: V. κυβεύων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἄρη (Eur., Rhés. 446). *Who will risk incurring reproaches*: V. τίς παραρρίψει . . . ἐνεῖδη λαμβάνων (Soph., O. R. 1493).

Risky, adj. *Periculous* : P. ἐπι-σφαλής, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *Dangerous* : P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome* : Ar. πᾶράβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος.

Rite, subs. P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, τὰ ιερά, V. ἱρά. *Mystic rites* : P. and V. μυστήρια, τὰ; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic rites* : V. βακχεύματα, τὰ, τελεταὶ εἰοῖο, αἱ; see *bacchanalia*. *Do you perform your rites by day or night?* τὰ δ' ἱρὰ ἡμέρας ἢ μεθ' ἡμέραν τελεῖς, (Eur., *Bacch.* 485). *Begin the rites* : V. κἀτάρχεσθαι, P. κἀτάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν (cf. Ar., *Av.* 959), προκατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν, Ar. and P. ἀπάρχεσθαι (Xen). *Begin the rites by taking the meal from the baskets* : V. ἐξάρχου κανᾶ (Eur., *I. A.* 435). *He shall begin the rites with offering of meal and lustrations* : V. προχύτας χερνιβὰς τ' ἐνάρξεται (Eur., *I. A.* 955). *President of the rites* : P. ἱεροποιός, ὁ.

Ritual, subs. See *rites*.

Rival, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. παλαιστής, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ; see *competitor*, or use adj., V. ἀντάμυλλος, Ar. and V. ἀντίπαλος. *Opponent* : use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Rival in love* : Ar. and P. ἀντεραστής, ὁ. *Rival in art* : use adj., Ar. and P. ἀντίτεχνος. *Rival in a husband's affection* : use adj., V. σύγγαμος (Eur., *And.* 182).

Rival, adj. *Conflicting* : P. and V. ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. ἀντίπαλος.

Rival, v. trans. *Compete with* : P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.); see *contend with*. *Do you rival Themistocles?* Ar. σὺ Θεμιστοκλεῖ ἀντιφερίζεις; (*Eq.* 813). *Emulate* : P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), P. ζηλοτυπεῖν

(acc.), φιλονεκεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal* : P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Imitate* : P. and V. μιμῆσθαι; see *imitate*.

Rivalry, subs. P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, ζήλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεκία, ἡ, ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τὰ, ζήλωσις, ἡ. *A life of rivalry* : V. πολυζήλος βίος (Soph., *O. R.* 381). *An object of rivalry* : use adj., P. ἐφαμιλλος, Ar. and P. περιμάχτος.

Riven, adj. P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορραγής, διαρρῶξ.

River, subs. P. and V. ποτάμιος, ὁ. *Stream* : P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεύμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (ῥόος, in V.), V. ῥέος, τό; see *stream*. *Of a river*, adj. : Ar. and V. ποτάμιος.

Rivet, subs. P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 43A). *Nail* : Ar. and P. ἦλος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83D).

Rivet, v. trans. *Nail* : P. προσηλοῦν, Ar. and V. προσπασσᾶλεύειν, V. πασσᾶλεύειν. *Be riveted* : Ar. and V. γομφουῖσθαι, V. ἐφηλοῖσθαι. *Met., rivet the attention* : P. and V. κἀτέχων; see *fix*. *Rivet one's gaze on* : see *fix*.

Rivulet, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ; see *stream*

Road, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Path* : V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀπράπος, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Carriage road* : V. ἀμαξίτιος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), ἀμαξίτης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Place where three roads meet* : P. and V. τριόδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Make roads* : P. ὁδοὺς τέμνειν. *Road making*, adj. : V. κελυθποιοός.

Roadstead, subs. P. and V. ναυσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *harbour*.

Roam, v. trans. *Traverse* : P. and V. περίπολεῖν (Plat.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι, V. πολεῖν, ἀλάσθαι, ἐμβᾶτεῖν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans. P. and V. περίπολεῖν (Plat. and Isoo.), πλανᾶ-

σθαι, ἀλάσθαι (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. οἰχνεῖν, στρέφασθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλητεύειν, ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι, φοιτᾶν. *Roam about*: Ar. and P. περιῶστέειν.

Roaming, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἤ, πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἄλη, ἤ, ἀλητεία, ἤ, δρόμος, ὁ.

Roaming, adj. See *wandering*.

Roar, subs. *Bellow*: P. and V. μῦκᾶσθαι (Ar. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι. *Shout*, βαυλῶ. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν; see *shout*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἤχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπειν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (Ar. also in mid.).

Roar, subs. *Bellow*: V. μύκημα, τό. *Noise of animals*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἤ, φθογγή, ἤ. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἤ, κραυγή, ἤ; see *shout*. *Inarticulate sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἤχη, ἤ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀραγμάτα, τά, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ.

Roaring, adj. V. βρόχιος, ῥόχιος, πολύρροθος.

Roast, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρῶγειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur., Cycl.). *Roast in ashes*: Ar. and P. σποδίζειν, Ar. ἐμπυρεύειν. *Roast on or whole*: Ar. βοῦν ἀπανθράκιζειν ὄλον (Ram. 506).

Roast, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

Rob, v. trans. *Deprive*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σὺλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος); see *deprive*. *Help a person in robbing*: P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, with dat. of person helped). *Be robbed of*: use also P. and V. στέρεσθαι

(gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.). *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, φέρειν, λήξασθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Absol.*, be a robber: Ar. and P. λωποδύτειν.

Robber, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδιότης, ὁ, Ar. ἄρπαξ, ὁ *Plunderer*: V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθητήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθητήτωρ, ὁ; see also *thief*.

Robbery, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἤ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἤ, ληστεία, ἤ, σὺλησις, ἤ. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἤ; see *thief*.

Robe, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. ἐσθής, ἤ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκεπή, ἤ, στολή, ἤ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

Robe, v. trans. *Clothe* P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννῖναι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθειναι, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιστέλλειν; see *dress*. *Robe oneself*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Met.*, *encircle*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν.

Robust, adj. P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*.

Robustly, adv. P. and V. ἐρρωμένως.

Robustness, subs. P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἤ, ῥώμη, ἤ.

Rock, subs. P. and V. πέτρα, ἤ. *Stone*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμάς, ἤ, πέτρος, ὁ; see *stone*. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἤ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπᾰς, τό, σπιλᾰς, ἤ ἀγμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Edge of rock*: V. χουᾰς, ἤ. *Of rock*, adj.: V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λεπταῖος, πετήρηος. *Of stone*: V. λαῖνος, Ar. and P. λίθινος. *Hurled from a rock*: V. πετρορριφής. *Roofed with rock*: V. πετρηροφής. *Whence she shall be hurled with a plunge from the rock*: V. ὄθεν

- πετραῖον ἄλμα δισκευθήσεται (Eur., Ion, 1268).
- Rock**, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Move to and fro*: V. σάλειεν. V. intrans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Move to and fro*: P. and V. σάλευεν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *toss*.
- Rockiness**, subs. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἦ.
- Rocking**, subs. *Oscillation*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Of the earth (in an earthquake)*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.
- Rocky**, adj. *Of ground*: P. and V. πετρώδης, τραχύς, V. κρᾶταίλιος, λεπταῖος; see *rugged*. *Of rock*: see under *rock*.
- Rod**, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ, βακτηρία, ἦ, V. βάκτρον, τό. *For chastising*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ. *For measuring, etc.*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.
- Rodomontade**, subs. *Boasting*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἦ.
- Roe**, subs. See *deer*.
- Rogue**, subs. P. and V. μαστιγῖας, ὁ (Soph., Frag., also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ. *Quack, cheat*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, P. and V. ἀγίρτης, ὁ; see *quack*.
- Roguery**, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἦ; see *mischief*. *Piece of roguery*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρίσις, ἦ.
- Roguish**, adj. *Wascally*: P. and V. κακούργος, πανούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. πανουργός. *Met., full of youthful spirit*: Ar. and P. νεανικός; see *mischievous*.
- Roisterer**, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ. *Band of roisterers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.
- Roistering**, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.
- Roistering**, adj. Use Ar. and P. νεανικός.
- Role**, subs. *Part in a play*: P. σχῆμα, τό; see *part*. *Play role of*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.); see *play*.
- Roll**, v. trans. P. and V. κύλλινδεῖν (Xen.), V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Turn, make revolve*: P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιφέρειν, V. ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν. *Fold*: V. συμπτύσσειν. *Roll the eyes*: V. διαφέρειν κόρας, ἐγκυκλοῦν ὀφθαλμόν, ὄμμα ἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: P. and V. κύλλινδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. also κύλλινδεσθαι (Soph., Frag.). *Revolve*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, P. περιστρέφεισθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι; see *spin*. *Sway as a ship*: P. and V. σάλευεν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν; see also *reel*. *Roll against*: Ar. προσκύλλειν τί τινι (Vesp. 202). *Roll down*. P. κατακύλλινδεῖσθαι (Xen.). *Roll out*, v. trans.: Ar. ἐκκύλλινδεῖν. *Roll out of*: V. ἐκκύλλινδεσθαι (gen.). *Time as it rolls on*: V. οὔπιρρῶν χρόνος.
- Roll**, subs. *Swaying motion*: Ar. and V. σᾶλος, ὁ. *Register*: Ar. and P. κἀτάλογος, ὁ. *Records, archives*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Roll (of drums)*: use V. κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., Bacch. 513). *Roll of bread*: use Ar. κόλλᾶβος, ὁ.
- Roller**, subs. Use *wheel*.
- Rollick**, v. intrans. P. and V. κωμάζειν.
- Rollicking**, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.
- Rolling**, adj. *Of the eye*: V. διάστροφος.
- Rolling**, subs. *Of the eyes*: V. στροφαὶ (ὀμμάτων).
- Rollock**, subs. See *rowlock*.
- Romance**, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ; see *story*. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Mere fiction (as opposed to truth)*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.
- Romance**, v. intrans. P. μυθολογεῖν. *Invent stories*: P. λογοποιεῖν.

Romantic, adj. *Legendary*: P. μυθώδης. *Dealing with love*: P. ἐρωτικός. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Fond of beauty*: P. φιλόκαλος.

Romp, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζω; see *play*.

Roof, subs. P. and V. ὄροφος, ὄ, Ar. and P. τέγος, τό, ὄροφή, ἦ. *Tiling*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὄ. *Roof of the mouth*: P. οὐρανός ὄ (Aristotle). *Living under the same roof*, adj.: P. ὁμωρόφιος, or use V. ἐφέστιος, σὺνέστιος. *Sheltered by a roof*: P. and V. ἐπόστεγος.

Roof, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρέφειν (Dem. 426, also Ar.), Ar. κάτερέφειν, or use *cover*.

Roofed, adj. P. κατάστεγος, P. and V. κἀτρηφής (Plat., *Critias*, 116B, but rare P.). *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρηφής.

Roofless, adj. V. ἀνόροφος.

Rook, subs. Use Ar. κόραξ, ὄ.

Room, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, τό, οἶκος, ὄ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὄ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό or pl, V. στέγη, ἦ, στέγος, τό, Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, οἰκίδιον; see *chamber*. *Interval*: P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Vacant space*: P. and V. χώρα, ἦ. *Plenty of room*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἦ. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἦ. *Have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941). *Make room (for)*: Ar. and P. πᾶραχωρεῖν (dat.), ἵποχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.). *In the room of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Opportunity, scope*: P. and V. καιρός, ὄ. *There is room for*: use P. and V. δεῖ (gen.).

Roomy, adj. Use P. and V. εὐρύς.

Roost, v. intrans. *Perch*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζω. *Roost upon*: Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξύλου καθεῦδεν (*Num.* 1431).

Roost, subs. P. and V. ῥίζα, ἦ. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Met., origin*: P. and V. πηγῆ, ἦ,

ρίζα, ἦ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἦ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *family*. *Root of a number*: P. πυθμῆν, ὄ (Plat.). *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἦ (Plat.). *End from which something has been cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἦ. *From a small seed a great root may spring*: V. σμικροῦ γένοιτ' ἄν σπέρματος μέγας πυθμῆν (*Æsch.*, *Choe.* 204). *Take root*: P. ῥιζοῦσθαι (*Xen.*), καταριζοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Root and branch, utterly*: use adj., P. and V. πρόριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόρριμος, or adv., V. πρυμνόθεν: see *utterly*.

Root out, v. trans. *Pull up by the roots*: P. ἐκπυρρύνειν, V. ἐκαθαμνίζειν. *Met.*, P. and V. ἀναρῖν, καθαρῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκαθαμνίζειν; see *destroy*. *Having all his house utterly rooted out*: V. γένους ἀπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξηγμένος (ἐξαμῶν) (*Soph.*, *Aj.* 1178).

Rooted, adj. *Be rooted*: P. and V. ῥιζοῦσθαι, P. καταριζοῦσθαι. *Rooted in earth*: V. γῆθεν ἐρριζωμένος (*Soph.*, *O. C.* 1591). *Be fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγῆναι (perf. of πηγνύναι). *Met.*, *stubborn, intractable*: P. ἰσχυρός; see *innate*.

Rope, subs. P. and V. κάλως, ὄ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), δεσμός, ὄ, P. σάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὄ, κἀλώδιον, τό, V. ἀρτάνη, ἦ, πλεκτή, ἦ. *Noose*: P. and V. βρόχος, ὄ. *Rope for mooring*: V. χαλίνωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά. *Sheet*: Ar. and V. πούς, ὄ.

Rope-seller, subs. Ar. στυππεισιπώλης, ὄ.

Rosary, subs. P. ῥοδοινία, ἦ.

Rose, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόδον, τό (Dem. 615). *Full of roses*, adj.: Ar. πολύρροδος.

Rostrum, subs. Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962). *Mount the rostrum*: P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ τὸ βῆμα, or Ar. and P. ἀνάβαίνειν ἄλone.

Rosy, adj. See *red*.

Rot, v. trans. P. and V. σήπειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σήπεσθαι, τήκεσθαι (Plat.), V. μύδαν; see *decay*. *Rot away*: Ar. and P. κατ᾿ασηπεσθαι.

Rot, subs. P. σηπεδών, ἦ. *Decay*, mould: P. and V. εὐρός, ὄ. *In wood*: Ar. τερηδών, ἦ. *Mildew*: P. ἐρυσίβη, ἦ. *Rust*: P. ἰός, ὄ.

Rotate, v. intrans. P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι.

Rotation, subs. *Revolution*: P. φορά, ἦ, περιτροπή, ἦ, περιαγωγή, ἦ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἦ, P. and V. στροφή, ἦ. *In rotation, in succession*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

Rote, subs. *Learn by rote*, v.: P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. *Repeat by rote*: P. and V. θρύλειν.

Rotten, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. and V. σαθρός, ἔπουλος.

Rottenness, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἦ; see *rot*.

Rotund, adj. See *round*, fat.

Rotundity, subs. See *roundness*, fatness.

Rough, adj. Opposed to *smooth*: P. and V. τραχύς. Of ground: P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. Of sound: P. τραχύς. Of taste: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός. *Stormy*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκίμαντος. *Unkempt*: P. and V. αὐχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπύνης, V. αἰχμώδης; see *squalid*. Of manners, *harsh*: P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός, σκληρός, στέγλιος; see *harsh*. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *rude*. *Rough (leather)*: Ar. ἄηλεκτος. *Cheap, worthless*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *A rough outline*: P. ὑπογραφή, ἦ, τύπος, ὄ; see *outline*. *Not worked up*: use P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος.

Roughen, v. trans. P. τραχύνειν. V. intrans. P. τραχύνεσθαι.

Roughly, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς, P. τραχέως; see *harshly*. *Boorishly*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *In outline*: P. τύψω, ἐν τύψω. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαῦλως; see *off-hand*. *A cur roughly made of wood*: V. αὐτόξυλον ἔκπωμα (Soph., *Phil.* 35).

Roughness, subs. Opposed to *smoothness*: P. τραχύτης, ἦ. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἦ, χαλεπότης, ἦ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἦ. *Of manner*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ, P. χαλεπότης, ἦ, V. τραχύτης, ἦ; see *harshness*. *Boorishness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἦ. *Want of refinement*: P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἦ.

Rough-shod, adj. *Ride rough-shod over*: Met., P. and V. πᾶτειν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιπτάζεσθαι (acc.).

Round, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὐκυκλος (Plat.), V. εἴρονος, ἀμφίτορος, κυκλωτός, κύρτος, Ar. and V. γογγύλος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.

Round, adv. *All round*: P. and V. περίξ (rare P.), κύκλω, ἐν κύκλω. *Standing round*: P. and V. περιστάδον. In compounds: P. and V. περι; e.g., *stand round*: P. and V. περίστασθαι. Distributively: δια; e.g., *hand round*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι. *Bring round, persuade*, met.: P. and V. πείθειν. *Carry round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. *Come round, return in a circle*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι. Met., *be persuaded*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι. *Change round*: P. περιστασθαι. *Get round, cajole*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι.

Round, prep. P. and V. περί (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφί (rare P.) (acc. or dat.), περίξ (acc.). *A place which had a wall all round it*: P. χωρίον

- ᾠ κύκλω πειχίον περιῆν (Thuc. 7, 81).
A road runs all round it: P. κυκλοθεῖν ὁδὸς περιέχει (Lys. 110).
- Round**, subs. *Circle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Round of a ladder*: see *rung*. *The ordinary round of affairs*: P. τὰ ἐγκύκλια (Isoc.). *Go one's rounds, patrol*: Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.
- Round**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *τορνεύειν*. *Round (a point) in navigation*: P. περιβάλλειν (acc.), ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.). *Round off*: Met., Ar. and P. *τορνεύειν*, P. ἀποτορνεύειν.
- Roundabout**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *In a roundabout way*, adv.: use V. περίεξ (Eur., *And.* 448).
- Rounded**, adj. See *round*. Met., of phrases: Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.
- Roundly**, adv. (*Abuse roundly, etc.*): use P. and V. σφόδρα; see *vehemently*.
- Roundness**, subs. P. στρογγυλότης, ἡ.
- Rouse**, v. trans. *Rouse from sleep*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Soon will they rouse from slumber you sleeper*: V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ' ὑπνου τόνδ' ἠσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or.* 133). *Excite (persons or feelings)*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν, ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, πᾶράκλειν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνεύειν, ἐκκινεῖν. *Rouse (a feeling, etc.) in a person*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκειν (τί τινι) (Plat.), ἐντίθειν (τί τινι), P. ἐμποικεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνεύειν (τί τινι).
- Rousing**, adj. See *encouraging*. *Hearthy*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.
- Rout**, subs. P. and V. τροπή, ἡ. *Band of revellers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Putting to rout*, adj.: V. τροπαῖος (absol. or with gen.).
- Rout**, v. trans. P. and V. *τρέπειν* (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φύγην, κάθιστάναι, V. ἀπονωτίζειν; see *scatter*.
- Route**, subs. Use *road*.
- Routine**, subs. *Manner of life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *Habit*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *Mere routine*, as opposed to *knowledge of theory*: P. τριβή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Rove**, v. trans. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (Plat.), V. πολεῖν, ἀλάσθαι; see *roam*. V. intrans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν, πλανᾶσθαι, ἀλάσθαι, V. οἰχνεῖν, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλητεύειν; see *roam*.
- Rover**, subs. P. and V. πλάνης, ἰ, πλάνητης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.
- Roving**, adj. P. *πλανητός* (Plat.), V. πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολέδονος, φοιτᾶς, Ar. and V. νομάς.
- Roving**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἄλη, ἡ, ἀλητεία, ἡ, δρόμος, ὁ.
- Row**, subs. *Line*: P. and V. στοῖχος, ὁ τάξις, ἡ, P. στίχος, ὁ; see *line*. *In a row*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Layer*: P. ἐπιβολή ἡ (Thuc. 3, 20). *The fruitful rows of the vine*: V. βακχίου . . . ὄρχατοι ὀπωρινοί (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Row**, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P. ελαύνειν, V. ἐρέσσειν. *Soldiers who row their own transports*: P. αὐτερέται, οἱ (they were generally rowed by the crews). *Pull at the oar*: Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (Xen.).
- Rowdy**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός.
- Rowel**, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό.
- Rower**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ, P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώπης ἀναξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 86), ἐρετμοῦ ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (Eur., *Hel.* 1267). *In warships were three tiers of rowers*: (1) θρᾶνῖται, οἱ, (2) ζῦγῖται, οἱ, (3) θάλαμμοι, οἱ.
- Rowing**, adj. *Oared*: P. and V. κωπήρης, V. εὐήρετος, πολὺκωπος. *A two-oared rowing boat*: P. ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

- Rowing**, subs. P. εἰρεσία, ἡ. *The art of rowing*: P. ἐρευτική, ἡ (Plat.).
- Rowing-benches**, subs. See *benches*.
- Rowlock**, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ. *Lash the oar to the rowlock*: V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Æsch., *Pers.* 376).
- Royal**, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλεύς (Thuc. 1, 132), τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Magnificent*: P. and V. σεμνός; see *magnificent*.
- Royally**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Magnificently*: P. and V. σεμνῶς; see *magnificently*.
- Royalty**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, τυραννίς, ἡ. *Royal person*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ; see *king*, or use V. τυραννίς, concretely (Æsch., *Choe.* 973). *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.
- Rub**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν. *Smear*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *apoint*. *Rub against . . . rubbing flint against flint I produced with rain a dim spark*: V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτρῳσι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., *Phil.* 296). *Rub away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. *Rub down (as a horse)*: Ar. and P. καταψῆν (Xen.), P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen. also Ar.), V. καταψήχειν, κτενίζειν. *Rub off*: Ar. and V. ἀποψῆν; see *wipe away*. *Rub out*: P. and V. ἐξάλείφειν, P. ἀπαλείφειν. *Erase*: P. ἐκκολάπτειν; see *erase*. *Hard to rub out*, adj.: P. δυσέκνυκτος, V. δύσνυκτος. *Rub up, polish*: P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).
- Rub**, subs. *Rubbing*: P. τρίψις, ἡ. *Met., difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *difficulty*.
- Rubbing**, subs. P. τρίψις, ἡ.
- Rubbish**, subs. Ar. φορῶτός, ὁ. *Debris*: V. ἐρείπια, τά. *Refuse*: P. and V. χληῶδες, ὁ (Dem. 1278, and Æsch., *Frag.*). *Nonsense*: P. ὕθλος, ὁ; see *nonsense*.
- Rubble**, subs. Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.
- Rubicund**, adj. See *red*.
- Rudder**, subs. P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἰαῖς, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πληκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Ruddiness**, subs. P. ἐρυθμία, τό.
- Ruddy**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρρός; see *red*.
- Rude**, adj. *Not worked up*: use P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος; see *rough*. *Cheap, worthless*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *Insulting*: P. ὕβριστικός. *Untaught*: P. and V. ἄμουςος, ἀμάθης, σκαῖος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδεύτος, ἀγροίκος, φορτικός. *Barbarous*: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Unskilful*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἔκομος. *Be rude*, v.: P. ἀγροικίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Harsh*: P. and V. τρᾶχῦς, πικρός. *Stormy*: P. χεμίριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος; see *stormy*.
- Rudely**, adv. *In outline*: P. τύψω, ἐν τύψω. *Roughly, cheaply*: P. and V. φαῦλως. *Insultingly*: P. ὕβριστικῶς. *Boorishly*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, σκαῖως, P. φορτικῶς, ἀμούσως, P. and V. ἀπαιδεύτως, Ar. σκαῖως. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως. *Unskilfully*: P. ἀπειρῶς.
- Rudeness**, subs. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Boorishness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ, σκαίότης, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
- Rudiment**, subs. *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *element*.
- Rudimentary**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος. *Primal*: P. and V. πρῶτος.
- Rue**, subs. Ar. πηγάνον, τό.
- Rue**, v. trans. *Repent of*: P. and V. μεταγνώσκω (acc.). *Have cause to regret*: V. ἀσχάλλω (dat.) (Æsch., P. V. 764); see *repent, regret*.
- Rueful**, adj. P. and V. ἔθλιος, οἰκτρός; see *sad*.
- Ruefully**, adv. P. and V. ἐθλίως, οἰκτρῶς; see *sadly*.

Ruefulness, subs. See *sadness*.

Repentance: P. and V. μετᾶμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.

Ruffian, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ; see also *rogue*.

Ruffianly, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Violent (of deeds)*: P. and V. βίαιος.

Ruffle, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν; see *disturb*. *Agitate*: P. and V. κινεῖν; see *agitate*. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργίζεω (Plat.), παροξύνειν; see *anger*.

Rug, subs. Ar. and P. δᾶπτρες, αἱ (Xen.), στρώμα, τό, Ar. τᾶπης, ὁ, V. εἶμα, τό, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό.

Rugged, adj. P. and V. τραχύς, P. χαλεπός, V. κᾶταρρός, κρᾶταίλεως, λεπαῖος, στυφλός. *Rocky*: P. and V. πετρώδης. *Precipitous*: P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὀκρῆς; see *precipitous*. *Met., harsh*: P. and V. τραχύς; see *harsh*.

Ruggedness, subs. P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Ruin, subs. *Destruction*: P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀνάστροφος, ἡ, κᾶτασκάφή, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Loss*: P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, βλάβή, ἡ, βλάβος, τό. *That which ruins*. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, κᾶκόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, σῖνος, τό. *Ruins, fallen buildings*: P. οἰκία καταπεπτωκῆαι. *Wreckage (of ships)*: P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἀγαί, αἱ: (of other things besides): V. ἐρείπια, τά, ναυάγια, τά. *Ruins of, all that is left of*: P. and V. λείψανον, or pl. (gen.). *Lay in ruins, v.*: P. and V. ἐξᾶνιστᾶναι, κᾶτασκάπτειν. *Fall in ruins*: Ar. and P. κᾶταρρεῖν, P. περικαταρρεῖν; see *fall*. *A doom of utter ruin*: V. πάμφθορος μόρος (Æsch., *Choe.* 296). *You unhappy city are involved in this ruin*: V. οὐ τ' ὦ τάλαινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., *Phoen.* 884). *(I seemed to see) all the house dashed in ruins to the ground from top to bottom*:

V. πᾶν ἐρείψιμον στέγος βεβλημένον πρὸς οὐδας ἐξ ἄκρων σταθμῶν (Eur., *I. T.* 48).

Ruin, v. trans. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθεῖρειν, διαφθεῖρειν, κᾶταφθεῖρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, ἀποφθεῖρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾶπολλύναι, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *destroy*. *Mar, spoil*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. διαλλῦμαινεσθαι. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾶκοῦν, διαφθεῖρειν; see *injure, corrupt*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt*. *Be ruined*: P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλλεσθαι, V. ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. διαπορθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *undo*. *Be brought to ruin*: V. ἀτάσθαι.

Ruined, adj. *Fallen in ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκός, V. ἐρείψιμος. *Utterly ruined*: Met., Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. πᾶνώλης, ἐξεφθαρμένος, πολυφθορος, ἄϊστος, Ar. and V. φροῦδος, πᾶνώλεθρος.

Ruiner, subs. P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ, V. ἀνασᾶτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

Ruinous, adj. *In ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκός, V. ἐρείψιμος. *Causing ruin*: P. and V. ὄλεθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθορός, πᾶνώλης, πᾶνώλεθρος, λῦμαντήριος; see *destructive, harmful*. Met., P. and V. δεινός.

Rule, subs. *Rod for measuring*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ. *Rule of conduct*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, ὄρος, ὁ. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *War never proceeds by rule of thumb*: P. ἥκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1. 122). *Standard*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, P. κρητήριον, τό. *As a rule*: see *generally*. *Government, power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κᾶτος, τό, δῦναστιά, ἡ, V. σκῆπτρον,

- τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὄ, or pl. *Kingship*: Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.), P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ.
- Rule**, v. trans. *Trace, draw*. use P. ἄγειν (Aristotle). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.). *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κρατῆναι (gen.), εὐθύνειν, ναυκληρεῖν, κραινειν (gen.). *Rule over as king*: P. and V. τυραννεύειν (gen.), βασιλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *Hel.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc., Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιράνειν (gen.), τᾶγειν (gen.), Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν (absol.). *Rule among*: P. and V. ἐνδυναστεύειν (dat. on P. παρά, dat.). *Administer*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τᾶμειναι, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. νομᾶν. *Be current prevail*: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*. *The ruling price*: P. ἡ καθεστηκυῖα τιμή. *Rule out of court*: P. ἀπογινώσκειν. *Quash*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν.
- Ruler**, subs. P. and V. ἄρχων, ὄ, ἑπαρχος, ὄ. *Lord*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὄ; see also *magistrate*. *King*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὄ, Ar. and V. ἄναξ, ὄ, κοίρανος, ὄ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὄ, κύριος, ὄ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τυραννος, ὄ, μόναρχος, ὄ, δεσπότης, ὄ.
- Ruling**, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. ἀρχικός, βασιλῆος; see *royal*. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Current*: see *current*.
- Ruling**, subs. See *decision, authority*.
- Rumble**, subs. P. and V. κτύπος, ὄ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὄ; see *noise*.
- Rumble**, v. intrans. P. and V. κτύπειν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound*.
- Ruminate**, v. intrans. P. μηρυκάζειν (Aristotle). *Met*, see *meditate*.
- Rumination**, subs. See *meditation*.
- Rummage**, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Rummage about*: Ar. and P. κυπτάζειν περί (acc.).
- Rumour**, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὄ, V. βάζις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάρτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὄ.
- Rump**, subs. Ar. πῦγή, ἡ, ὄρος, ὄ, πρωκτός, ὄ, V. γλουτός, ὄ (Soph., *Trag.*).
- Rumple**, v. trans. Use P. and V. συγχέειν.
- Run**, v. trans. *Run (a wall in any direction)*: P. ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99), ἐξάγειν (Dem. 1278, Thuc. 1, 93), προάγειν (Dem. 1279). (*He said*) *that the shaft ran right through the eighth whorl*: τὴν ἡλακάτην διὰ μέσου τοῦ ὀγδόου (σφοδύλου) διαμπερὲς ἐληλάσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 616E). *Run a risk*: V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα; see *under risk*. *Run (a candidate), put forward*: use P. προτάσσειν. *Run a race*: use *race*, v. *Enter for a competition*: see *enter*. V. intrans. P. and V. τρέχειν, θείν (Eur., *Ion*, 1217, but rare V.). *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπιείγεσθαι, ἴεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*. *Of a ship*: P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Run before a fair breeze*: V. ἐξ οὐρίων τρέχειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1083). *As the story runs*: V. ὡς ἔχει λόγος, or P. ὡς ὁ λόγος ἐστί. *Flow, drip*: P. and V. ρεῖν; see *drip*. *Run about*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθῆναι (acc. or absol.), διατρέχειν (absol.), P. διαθῆναι (absol.). *Run after, pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν; see *pursue*. *Run along*: P. παραθῆναι (absol.). *Run away*: P. and V. ἐκιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποιδράσκειν, ἀποτρέχειν (Xen.). *Desert*: Ar. and P. αἰτομολεῖν, P. ἀπαντομολεῖν. *Fly*: P. and V. φεύγειν. *Let one's anger run away with one*: use P. and V. ὀργῆ

- ἐκφέρεσθαι. *Run away from*: see *avoid*. *Run before (in advance)*: P. προθεῖν (absol.), προτρέχειν (gen. or absol.). *Run down (a ship)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατὰδιειν. *Collide with*: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *collide*. Met., *slander*: P. and V. διάβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. V. intrans. P. καταθεῖν, Ar. and P. κατατρέχειν. *Run forward*: P. προτρέχειν. *Run in, into*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν (eis, acc.); see *dash into*. *Run off*: see *run away*. *Flow off*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Run out*: Ar. and P. ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (Xen.); see *rush out*. *Run over, knock down*, v. trans.: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Overrun*. P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. Met., *describe*: P. and V. διέρχασθαι, ἐπεξέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχασθαι. *Run quickly over*: P. ἐπιτρέχειν. *Run riot, go to excess*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχασθαι, ἐπεξέρχασθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Wanton*: P. and V. ἰβρίζειν. *Run round*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθεῖν (acc. or absol.). Of inanimate things as a wall: P. περιθεῖν. *Run through*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 79). *Pierce*: see *pierce*. Met., *run through an argument, etc.*: P. διατρέχειν (acc.); see *run over*. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Squander*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν, *Run up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν, P. προσθεῖν. *Run with, drip with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), καταστάζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.); see *drip*. *Abound with*: see *abound*.
- Run**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, τρόχος, ὁ. *At a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use Ar. and V. adj., δρομαῖος. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *In the long run*: P. and V. ἔλος, διὰ χρόνον; see *at last*, under *last*. *The common run of*
- people*: P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί.
- Runaway**, subs. P. αὐτόματος, ὁ, P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat., *Men.* 97B). *Be a runaway*, v.: P. δραπετεύειν. *Runaway slave*: P. δούλος ἀφεστός.
- Rung**, subs. P. and V. βάθρον, τό, Ar. and V. κλιμακτήρ, ὁ, V. ἐνγλάτα, τό. *Rungs of a ladder*: V. κλιμαῖος προσαμβάσεις.
- Runner**, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 824); see *racer*. *One who runs in a race*: P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Long-distance runner*: P. δολιχοδρόμος, ὁ. *One who runs with a message*: P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ, V. τρόχης, ὁ; see *messenger*. *A swift runner*: V. τὰχὺς βᾶδιστής (Eur., *Med.* 1182).
- Running**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Running away*: see *flight*.
- Running**, adj. Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *Good at running*: P. δρομικός. *Of water*: V. ῥυτός, ἀεῖρυτος, P. ναματιαῖος; see *flowing*. *Of a sore*: P. and V. ἔμπυος. *Consecutively, in order*: P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς.
- Rupture**, subs. *Breach of peace, etc.*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Of friendship, etc.*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Fracture*: P. ῥήγμα, τό.
- Rural**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγρόστης (Soph., *Frag.*), ἀγρῶλος. *Provincial*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Agrarian*: Ar. and P. γεωργικός.
- Ruse**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.); see *trick*.
- Rush**, subs. P. and V. ὄρμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥίπη, ἡ. *Run*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Inroad*: P. ἐπίδρομη, ἡ. *With a rush*: P. and V. ὄρμῳ. *Sally*: P. ἐκδρομή, ἡ; see *sally*. *Impetuosity*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Reed*: Ar. and P. κάλλμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., *Pers.* 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ

or ἦ. *A bed of rushes*: Ar. στῖβας σχολίνων (Pl. 541). *Made of rushes*, adj.: Ar. and V. σχολίνινος.

Rush, v. trans. *Carry headlong*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν, προάγειν. *Rush* (a position): P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν. V. intrans. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπάσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρνοσθαι, V. ἐφορμαίνειν, ἀσσειν, ὀρούειν, θοάζειν, σῶθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of σεύειν); see *hasten*, *run*. *Rush headlong to one's doom*: V. εἰς θανάτον ἐκνεύειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1268). *Rush across*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (absol. or gen.). *Rush away*: V. ἀπάσσειν, Ar. ἐσκοπέειν. *Rush down*: Ar. and P. κατατρέχειν, P. καταθεῖν. *Swoop*: V. καταγίγειν, P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Rush forth*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. ἐξάσσειν. *Rush forward, rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush in*: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν, εἰσπηδᾶν, P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν, V. εἰσπαλεῖν; see *burst in*. *Rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. eis, acc. V. dat. alone), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. εἰσπηδᾶν (eis, acc.); see *dash into*. *Rush out*: see *rush forth*. *Rush to*: P. προσπηδᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush upon*: see *attack*.

Rushing, adj. V. θούρος, ἐπίσσοτος, Ar. and V. θούριος; see *impetuous*. Of a noise: V. ῥόθιος. *Swooping*: V. λαβρός, κάταιβάτης.

Russet, adj. *Brown*: P. ὄρφινιος. *Tawny*: P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός; see also *red*.

Rust, subs. P. ἴος, ὀ.

Rust, v. trans. *Be spoiled*: P. and V. διαφθείρεσθαι.

Rustic, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγραυλος, ἀγρώστης (Soph., *Frag.*). See *rural*.

Rustic, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, ὀ, γεωργός, ὀ, P. and V. αἰτουργός,

ὀ, ἐργάτης, ὀ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὀ, χωρίτης, ὀ (Soph., *Frag.*), γήτης, ὀ, γᾶπόσιος, ὀ.

Rusticity, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἦ; see *boorishness*.

Rustle, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψιθύρίζειν, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Rustle, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὀ, Ar. and V. ροιβίδος, ὀ, Ar. ροιζήματα, τά.

Rusty, adj. Use *old*, *squalid*.

Rut, subs. *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὄλκος, ὀ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἦ.

Ruth, subs. See *pity*.

Ruthless, adj. See *pitiless*.

Ruthlessly, adv. See *pitilessly*.

Ruthlessness, subs. See *pitilessness*.

S

Sable, adj. P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἑρεμνός, μελάγχμιος, μελάμπεπλος.

Sabre, subs. Use *sword*.

Sacerdotal, adj. P. ιερατικός.

Sack, subs. Ar. σάκκος, ὀ, P. and V. ἄσκος, ὀ, θύλακος, ὀ (Eur., *Oycl.*). *Pillage*: P. and V. ἀρπάζη, ἦ, or pl. in V., P. πόρθησις, ἦ. *Capture*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἦ.

Sack, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διάπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῦλᾶν, φέρειν, λήζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Sack in return*: V. ἀντίπορθεῖν.

Sacred, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὀσιος (when contrasted with ἱερός, ὀσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἄγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἄγιος. *Sacred to*: P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), V. ἱρός (gen.); see *consecrated*. *Inviolable*: P. and V. ἄσῦλος, V. ἀσῶλητος; see *invulnerable*. *Sacred war*: P. ὁ ἱερός πόλεμος (Thuc. 1, 112), πόλεμος Ἀμφικτυονικός (Dem. 275). *Sacred rites*: see *rites*.